## Eastern Kentucky University Encompass

Council on Academic Affairs

Minutes

10-18-2007

## Council on Academic Affairs Minutes, Oct 18, 2007

Eastern Kentucky University

Follow this and additional works at: http://encompass.eku.edu/council academic

#### Recommended Citation

Eastern Kentucky University, "Council on Academic Affairs Minutes, Oct 18, 2007" (2007). *Council on Academic Affairs*. Paper 22. http://encompass.eku.edu/council\_academic/22

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Minutes at Encompass. It has been accepted for inclusion in Council on Academic Affairs by an authorized administrator of Encompass. For more information, please contact Linda. Sizemore@eku.edu.

### COUNCIL ON ACADEMIC AFFAIRS MINUTES October 18, 2007

Members Present: Onda Bennett, Beverly Burrus (representing Rich Boyle),

Ed Davis, Michael Foster, Verna Freer, Gary Kuhnhenn, Kevin Minor (representing Allen Ault), Kim Naugle, Jerry Pogatshnik (representing Jaleh Rezaie), Heidi Terry, Janna Vice (Vice Chair), Deborah Whitehouse, Sara Ziegler

(representing Liz Throop)

Members Absent: Scott Amundsen, Allen Ault, Rich Boyle\*, Steve Byrn\*,

David Eakin, Sandra Moore, Rodney Piercey (Chair), Jaleh

Rezaie, Liz Throop

\*indicates prior notification

Non-Members Present: Sue Cain, Larry Collins, Tiffany Hampton, Betsy

Matthews, Margaret Moore, Rick Ruddell, Kendra Stewart,

John A. Stratman, Linda Turner

Dr. Janna Vice called the Council on Academic Affairs to order at 1:30 p.m. on October 18, 2007. The Council discussed the issue of revising requirements from "C-" to "C." It was agreed upon by the Council that such revisions can be considered editorial for the future should other colleges decide to pursue this action.

#### **APPROVED**

Approval of the Minutes – September 20, 2007 The minutes were approved as distributed.

#### **Office of University Programs**

#### **General Education**

#### **APPROVED**

Policy Revision General Education Course Syllabus Policy With the policy revision, the general education course syllabi are collected by the department chairs rather than by the deans' offices.

#### Service Learning

#### APPROVED AS AMENDED

Curriculum Proposal Service Learning Course Designation
The Council approved the designation application instructions with an amendment to remove the final paragraph. The Council was assured that Service Learning courses follow the same curriculum approval process as standard courses.

#### Office of University Programs - Continued

#### **APPROVED**

Curriculum Proposal

Procedure for Proposing an "S" or "W" Designation

#### **College of Arts & Sciences**

#### Department of Anthropology, Sociology, and Social Work

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision ANT 330 American Indians

Spring 2008

Remove prerequisites ANT 210 and 211 because they have been discontinued; catalog text revision to update course description.

Course Revision ANT 350 Methods of Archaeology

Spring 2008

Remove prerequisites ANT 210 and 211 because they have been discontinued; catalog text revision to update course description.

Course Revision ANT 360 Mesoamerica Before Cortez

Spring 2008

Remove prerequisites ANT 210 and 211 because they have been discontinued; catalog text revision to update course description.

Course Revision

ANT 375 Selected Topics:\_\_\_

Spring 2008

Remove prerequisites ANT 210 and 211 because they have been discontinued.

#### APPROVED

Course Revision SOC 363 Appalachian Images in Film and Song

Spring 2008

Cross list course with APP 363.

Course Revision

SOC 365 Social Change in Appalachia

Spring 2008

Cross list course with APP 365.

Course Revision

SOC 370 Religion in Appalachia

Spring 2008

Cross list course with APP 370.

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision SOC 399 Gender & Cross-Cultural Persp. & Society

Spring 2008

Drop cross listing of ANT 399.

Course Revision

SOC 415 Social Gerontology

Spring 2008

Drop cross listing of ANT 415; catalog text revision to update recommended courses.

#### APPROVED AS AMENDED

Course Revision SWK 335 Human Behavior/Social Environment II Spring 2008 Catalog text revision to include "or departmental approval if offered in partial semesters" as a corequisite.

#### College of Arts & Sciences - Continued

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision SWK 358 Child Abuse and Neglect

Spring 2008

Add prerequisite of departmental approval.

#### Department of Geography and Geology

#### **APPROVED**

Department Name Change Geography and Geology

Fall 2007

Department name change to reflect recent merge of the departments.

#### **Department of Government**

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision POL 451 Principles and Politics of Human Rights

Spring 2008

Cross list course with WMS 451.

#### **APPROVED**

New Course POL 445 Queer Theory and Politics

Spring 2008

#### **APPROVED**

Program Revision Political Science B.A.

Spring 2008

#### Department of Music

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision MUS 399 Junior Recital (Joint Recital)

Spring 2008

Title change from Junior Recital to Joint Recital; add prerequisite of junior standing; catalog text revision to add course description.

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision MUS 483 Composition

Spring 2008

Add prerequisite of MUS 283; prerequisite revision from "instructor" to "departmental" approval.

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision MUS 499 Recital (Senior Project/Recital)

Spring 2008

Title change from Recital to Senior Project/Recital; add prerequisite of "junior standing;" catalog text revision to add course description.

#### **APPROVED**

New Course MUS 482 20th Century Music Analysis

Spring 2008

New course added to meet accreditation for B.A. in Music Theory.

#### College of Business & Technology

<u>Department of Accounting, Finance, and Information Systems / Management, Marketing, and Administrative Communication</u>

#### **APPROVED**

Program Revision Bachelor of Business Administration Fall 2008

Bachelor of Science in Insurance Fall 2008

Catalog text revision to revise degree requirements; remove requirement of "a minimum of an overall 2.25 GPA;" add requirement of a "C" or better in supporting, pre-business core, and core courses.

#### College of Business & Technology

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision BTS 400 Professional Skills Seminar II Spring 2008 Add BTS 300 as a prerequisite; catalog text revision to remove "Cannot be taken concurrently with BTS 300."

#### **Department of Communication**

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision COM (BEM) 491 Spring 2008 Course prefix revision from COM to BEM; prerequisite revision to remove COM 349, JOU 349, JOU 302, PUB 349, and PUB 378.

#### **APPROVED**

Program Revision Broadcasting and Electronic Media B.A. Spring 2008 Program revision to reflect recent changes to BEM 491.

#### **College of Education**

#### Department of American Sign Language and Interpreter Training

#### **APPROVED**

Program Revision American Sign Language Studies Minor Spring 2008 Catalog text revision to update electives for the ASL minor to include ITP 210, ITP 350, and SED 337.

#### **College of Justice & Safety**

#### Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies

#### **APPROVED**

New Course COR 840 Adult Corrections Spring 2008

#### College of Justice & Safety - Continued

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision COR 835 Administration of Corrections and Juvenile Spring 2008

Justice

Catalog text revision of an editorial nature.

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision COR 850 Correctional and Juvenile Justice Interventions Spring 2008 Title change from "Correctional Juvenile Justice Interventions" to "Offender Rehabilitations Strategies."

#### **APPROVED**

Drop Course COR 801 Developing a Thesis and Comprehensive Exam Spring 2008

#### APPROVED AS AMENDED

Program Revision Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies M.S. Spring 2008 Catalog text revision to add college-level certificate; remove transfer course restrictions; remove COR 801 from curriculum requirements; add online information; reflect recent curriculum addition of COR 840. The Council requested that the college-level certificate be reformatted to be consistent with the *Graduate Catalog*. The certificate will stand alone in the catalog text rather than attached to the M.S. degree requirements.

#### **APPROVED**

Program Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies A.A. Spring 2008
Suspension

#### **APPROVED**

Course Revision COR 100 Orientation to Correctional and Juvenile Spring 2008

Justice Studies Major

Title change to include "Major;" course semester offering revision to A (to be announced); editorial catalog text revision.

Course Revision COR 320 Youth Work Practice Spring 2008 Title change from "Youth Work Practice" to "Professional Development Seminar:\_\_\_\_;" editorial catalog text revision.

Course Revision COR 350 Correctional Intervention Strategies Spring 2008 Title revision from "Correctional Intervention Strategies" to "Rehabilitation Strategies for Adult and Juvenile Offenders."

Course Revision COR 340 Correctional and Juvenile Justice Spring 2008
Administration

Add prerequisite clarification for Non-Majors of COR.

#### College of Justice & Safety - Continued

#### **APPROVED**

Program Revision Youth Work Certification Program Spring 2008
Catalog text revision to revise 31 hours to 24 hours for certificate.

#### **WITHDRAWN**

New Program Professional Certificate in Correctional Intervention Strategies Because the certificate is a University-granted certificate of 24 credit hours, it must go through CPE. The new program proposal was withdrawn until sufficient background information, an environmental scan, budget information, and other information required by CPE can be obtained and presented to the Council.

#### Department of Safety, Security, and Emergency Management

#### **APPROVED**

Program Fire and Safety Engineering Technology A.A. Spring 2008
Suspension

#### **APPROVED**

*Course Revision* FSE 350 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation I Spring 2008 Reduce credit hours from 4 to 3. Dr. Vice noted that it might be helpful for course syllabi to reflect changes in the same way catalog text revisions are shown with underlines and strikethroughs.

Course Revision FSE 450 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation II Spring 2008 Reduce credit hours from 4 to 3.

Program Revision Fire and Safety Engineering Technology B.S. Spring 2008 Degree requirement revision to add MAT 107 to the Fire Protection Administration option and to the Industrial Safety and Risk Management option.

#### Discussion / Informational Items

#### 1. Enrollment Management

- a. Developmental Education policy revision introduced for review. This policy revision was introduced for a one month review period and was presented to the Council by Sue Cain. Recommendations and suggestions are to be directed to Sue Cain.
- 2. Faculty Senate approved the Medical Administrative Certificate Program suspension on 10/01/07.

#### Good of the Order

- 1. Heidi Terry discussed the distribution of exception form copies. Currently, the Registrar's Office sends copies of completed exception forms to the Colleges with all necessary signatures. The Registrar's Office will continue to distribute the copies to the Associate Deans' offices for students' files at the College level.
- 2. Heidi Terry reminded the Colleges that the Registrar's Office needs to receive a copy of the form for any adjustments that affect programs (such as substitutions, exceptions, etc.) in Banner. The Registrar's Office does not need to receive copies of the forms for registration items (such as prerequisite overrides). The Registrar's Office is responsible for maintaining these records and needs to continue receiving the copies.
- 3. Heidi Terry requested a clarification from the Council concerning an operational practice about variable credit. Currently, the Registrar's Office interprets variable credit courses in a way that a course will not fall under the repeat policy until the maximum hours of variable credit have been achieved. For example, if a student takes a course that has variable credit of 1-3 credit hours, and the student chooses to repeat the course to replace a grade, the grade will not be changed until the highest level of credit has been attained by the student. The Council agreed to the interpretation.

| Dr. | ice adjourned the Council on Academic Affairs at 3:30 p.m. |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  |  |



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Provost's Office Associate Provost Academic and Faculty Affairs Coates 212 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3163 (859) 622-2076 Fax (859) 622-6518

TO: Members of the Council on Academic Affairs

FROM: Yanna G.

Janna P. Vice

**Interim Associate Provost** 

DATE: October 11, 2007

RE: Meeting—Council on Academic Affairs

The Council on Academic Affairs will meet on October 18 at 1:30 p.m. in Student Services Building, 549. The agenda and attachments are available through the Council on Academic Affairs Web site at: <a href="www.academicaffairs.eku.edu/committee/academic\_council/">www.academicaffairs.eku.edu/committee/academic\_council/</a>. To track curriculum changes, refer to the Proposal Summary available at <a href="www.academicaffairs.eku.edu/committee/academic\_council/reference/Proposal%20Summary.pdf">www.academicaffairs.eku.edu/committee/academic\_council/reference/Proposal%20Summary.pdf</a>.

If you cannot attend the meeting, please contact Sarah McCartt either by phone at 622-1247 or e-mail <a href="mailto:sarah.mccartt@eku.edu">sarah.mccartt@eku.edu</a>.

#### COUNCIL ON ACADEMIC AFFAIRS AGENDA

October 18, 2007

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Approval of the Minutes September 20, 2007

#### **Office of University Programs**

#### General Education

Policy Revision General Education Course Syllabus Policy

#### Service Learning

Curriculum Proposal Service Learning Course Designation

Curriculum Proposal Procedure for Proposing an "S" or "W" Designation

#### **College of Arts & Sciences**

| Department of Anthr | Department of Anthropology, Sociology, and Social Work |  |             |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| Course Revision     | ANT 330  | American Indians                       | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | ANT 350  | Methods of Archaeology                 | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | ANT 360  | Mesoamerica Before Cortez              | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | ANT 375  | Selected Topics:                       | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SOC 363  | Appalachian Images in Film and Song    | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SOC 365  | Social Change in Appalachia            | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SOC 370  | Religion in Appalachia                 | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SOC 399  | Gender and Cross-Cultural Perspectives | Spring 2008 |  |  |
|                     |  | & Society                              |             |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SOC 415  | Social Gerontology                     | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SWK 335  | Human Behavior/Social Environment II   | Spring 2008 |  |  |
| Course Revision     | SWK 358  | Child Abuse and Neglect                | Spring 2008 |  |  |
|                     |  |  |             |  |  |

#### Department of Geography and Geography

Department Name Change Geography and Geology

#### Department of Government

| Course Revision | POL 451 | Principles and Politics | s of Human Rights | Spring 2008 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                 |         |                         |                   |             |

New Course POL 445 Queer Theory and Politics Spring 2008

Program Revision Political Science B.A. Spring 2008

#### Department of Music

Course Revision MUS 399 Junior Recital (Joint Recital) Spring 2008

#### **College of Arts & Sciences (Continued)**

| Course Revision | MUS 483 Composition                             | Spring 2008 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Course Revision | MUS 499 Recital (Senior Project/Recital)        | Spring 2008 |
| New Course      | MUS 482 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Music Analysis | Spring 2008 |

#### College of Business & Technology

| Department of Accounting and Administrative Comm | g, Finance, and Information Systems / Management, Junication | Marketing,  |
|--|--|-------------|
| Program Revision                                 | Bachelor of Business Administration                          | Fall 2008   |
|  | Bachelor of Science in Insurance                             | Fall 2008   |
| College of Business & Tec<br>Course Revision     | chnology BTS 400 Professional Skills Seminar II              | Spring 2008 |
| Department of Communic                           | <u>ation</u>   |             |
| Course Revision                                  | COM (BEM) 491  | Spring 2008 |
| Program Revision                                 | Broadcasting and Electronic Media B.A.                       | Spring 2008 |

#### **College of Education**

| Department of American | Sign Language and Interpreter Training |             |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| Program Revision       | American Sign Language Studies Minor   | Spring 2008 |
|                        |  |             |

#### **College of Justice & Safety**

| Γ | Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies |            |  |             |  |
|---|---|------------|--|-------------|--|
|   | New Course  | COR 840    | Adult Corrections                                  | Spring 2008 |  |
|   | Editorial Revision                                      | COR 835    | Administration of Corrections and Juvenile Justice | Spring 2008 |  |
|   | Course Revision   | COR 850    | Correctional and Juvenile Justice Interventions    | Spring 2008 |  |
|   | Drop Course   | COR 801    | Developing a Thesis and Comprehensive Exam         | Spring 2008 |  |
|   | Program Revision  | Correction | nal/Juvenile Justice Studies M.S.                  | Spring 2008 |  |
|   | Program<br>Suspension                                   | Correction | nal/Juvenile Justice Studies A.A.                  | Spring 2008 |  |

#### **College of Justice & Safety (Continued)**

| Course Revision                    | COR 100 Orientation to Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies Major                                | Spring 2008                |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Course Revision                    | COR 320 Youth Work Practice   | Spring 2008                |
| Course Revision                    | COR 350 Correctional Intervention Strategies  | Spring 2008                |
| Course Revision                    | COR 340 Correctional and Juvenile Justice<br>Administration   | Spring 2008                |
| Program Revision                   | Youth Work Certification Program  | Spring 2008                |
| New Program                        | Professional Certificate in Correctional Intervention<br>Strategies                                   | WITHDRAWN                  |
| Department of Safety               | , Security, and Emergency Management  |                            |
| Program Suspension                 | Fire and Safety Engineering Technology A.A.   | Spring 2008                |
| Course Revision<br>Course Revision | FSE 350 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation I<br>FSE 450 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation II | Spring 2008<br>Spring 2008 |
| Program Revision                   | Fire and Safety Engineering Technology B.S.   | Spring 2008                |

#### <u>Discussion / Informational Items</u>

- 1. Enrollment Management
  - a. Developmental Education policy revision introduced for review.
- 2. Faculty Senate approved the Medical Administrative Certificate Program suspension on 10/01/07.

#### Good of the Order



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Office of Academic Affairs and Research Office of the Dean University Programs 201Keen Johnson 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3163 (859) 622-2222 Fax (859) 622-5018

**TO:** Council on Academic Affairs

**FROM:** Onda Bennett

Interim Dean, University Programs

**DATE:** October 4, 2007

**RE:** Agenda Items for 10/18/07 Council on Academic Affairs

The following items are being submitted to the Council on Academic Affairs for consideration at the October 18th meeting from the Division of University Programs:

#### **Approval for Revision**

Revision to General Education Syllabus Policy: revised the procedure to allow course syllabi to be collected directly from the departments.

#### Action Item

Proposal for service-learning course designation

#### Approval of Procedure

Procedure for Proposing an "S" or "W" Designation: procedure to permit courses to carry a writing intensive or service learning designation.



#### **General Education Course Syllabus Policy**

#### Background

When the University General Education Committee designed the new general education program, the Committee strongly favored two changes to the syllabus of an approved general education course to ensure program coherence. The General Education Program Guidelines required each of these changes as conditions for course approval.

First, faculty members are required to include on the syllabus the general education goals addressed by the course. This requirement is intended to keep both faculty members and students focused on addressing general education goals in a systematic and coherent manner. This is very important, since student mastery of these goals will be systematically and regularly assessed as a requirement for continuing certification for general education.

Second, faculty members are required to write a core of student learning objectives that are common to all sections of an approved course. Individual faculty members, however, may add objectives to the core objectives. During the design phase of the course approval process, the Committee wanted faculty members to examine what knowledge and skills students were expected to acquire in a specific course in light of the general education goals addressed by the course. This requirement is intended to improve program coherence and address some of the challenges of assessing student mastery of general education goals in multi-section courses.

As part of the program assessment of general education, the General Education Coordinator and the General Education Assessment Coordinator regularly review the course syllabus for each section of an approved general education course. Courses are approved to address general education goals and to ensure some consistency in student learning objectives across sections of each course. Thus, program coherence is undermined and assessment data are compromised when individual faculty members choose to pursue different goals and different student learning objectives than were stated on the original approved syllabus.

#### Recommendation

The General Education Committee has no faculty members to instruct approved general education courses. The Committee therefore delegates instructional responsibilities to faculty members in the University's five colleges under the conditions outlined in the General Education Program Guidelines. If one or more sections of an approved course do not comply with these conditions after approval, then the Committee has several options, which are outlined below, for resolving these problems. Given the use of general education courses as supporting courses in specific programs, these options are not optimal in that they may impose costs on both offenders and innocent bystanders. For this reason, the best solution is to enlist the Deans' support for and

assistance in achieving and maintaining an effective and coherent general education program.

The Deans need to require compliance with the syllabus policy in all approved general education courses and require department chairs to collect and monitor electronic copies of the course syllabi from all sections of approved general education courses each semester. Department chairs should normally have electronic copies of course syllabi by the end of the third week of a semester. To simplify this process, the General Education website provides access to documents describing the goals and approved student learning objectives for each approved course in Blocks I – VII and option two of Block VIII (<a href="www.gened.eku.edu/faculty/syllabus">www.gened.eku.edu/faculty/syllabus</a>). Faculty members may simply copy the relevant goals and approved student learning objectives from these documents for inclusion in the course syllabus.

The Deans will collect syllabi for general education courses from the Department Chairs. The General Education Coordinator will then ask Deans for copies of those syllabi shortly after the third week and begin reviewing the syllabi. The Chair of the General Education Committee will inform Department Chairs of those syllabi needed for review at the beginning of each semester. The Chair will collect syllabi for general education courses from instructors. The General Education Coordinator will then ask Chairs for copies of those syllabi shortly after the third week and begin reviewing the syllabi. At the end of the review process, the General Education Coordinator will forward a summary of issues to the Dean. If a department is not complying with course syllabus requirements, then the General Education Committee will not consider further course proposals from that department until compliance occurs. This applies not only to new courses, but also to requests to include approved courses in a new theme. Repeated noncompliance will strongly suggest that the course is really designed to address goals other than approved general education goals and will ultimately force the Committee to deny re-certification of the course at the end of the four-year cycle.

This proposal is intended to help the University achieve some coherence in general education. A coherent program is beneficial to our students and will make assessing the goals general education feasible. Assessing student mastery of program goals is particularly challenging, since many intervening factors may explain student performance. By keeping both faculty members and students focused on a common set of goals and learning objectives, we can improve the assessment process.

#### **Service Learning Course Designation Application Instructions**

In response to the strategic plan's key performance indicator (KPI) to "develop and implement methods to document number of university-sponsored Service-Learning courses," the Service-Learning Committee has created a process that will designate courses as service-learning through Banner. This process will serve two purposes.

- EKU's current strategic plan requires that the number of students enrolled in service-learning courses be increased. There is currently no systematic method of collecting that data. This process will enable the University to report data that will identify the number of service-learning courses being offered as well as the number of students enrolled in service-learning courses.
- This process will allow students to identify and register (or not register) for courses that have a service learning component. The Service-Learning Committee believes that the process identified will provide clear guidelines and standards for instructors wishing to offer service-learning courses.

New or existing courses that meet the EKU service-learning course criteria and are approved by the University Service-Learning Committee can be recognized as service learning courses with the designation of "S" after the course number. A single section of a course or the entire course can be eligible for this designation. For example, the Department of Government may have POL 101 (Introduction to American Government) and POL 101S (Introduction to American Government, Service-Learning). In order for a course to be designated as a service-learning course, the department chair must submit a completed Service-Learning Course Application form along with a sample syllabus to the chair of the University Service-Learning Committee.

In order to be eligible for approval a course must meet all of the criteria:

- Incorporate an experiential educational activity that is connected to academic content and is clearly described in the syllabus;
- Involve a service activity that meets an identified community need that students participate in, with a clear description of how the community need is or will be determined;
- Include reflective assignments that facilitates the connection between practice and theory and fosters critical thinking;
- Require students to participate in 5 hours of community service per credit hour (e.g. 15 hours for a 3 hour course) over the semester.

The application will be reviewed within 30 days from the date of submittal. Once a course is approved it may be designated as a service-learning course the following semester. If the department wishes for the "S" to appear after the course number, the normal procedure for a curriculum change must be followed. The Curriculum Change Form must be approved by the department, college, council on academic affairs, and any other relevant committee.

#### **Service Learning Course Application**

| Department submitting application  |
|--|
| Date of Submittal  |
| Name of faculty teaching this course   |
| EmailPhone   |
| Course name and number   |
| Number of credit hours   |
| Check the appropriate box: New Course Existing Course  |
| Will other sections of the course be offered without service-learning? Yes No  |
| How many sections of the course will be offered?   |
| What community organization/agency will the students be working with? How did you determine their need?  |
| How many hours of service per semester will students be required to complete?  |
| What reflective assignment(s) will students be required to complete?   |
| Have you incorporated an experiential educational activity that is connected to academic content as described in the syllabus?  Yes No Additional comments to complement the syllabus: |
| Service-Learning Committee Approval: Approved Denied Denied Signatures:  |

Kate Williams &/or Sara Zeigler, EKU Service-Learning Committee Co-Chairs



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Office of Academic Affairs and Research Office of the Dean University Programs 201Keen Johnson 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3163 (859) 622-2222 Fax (859) 622-5018

#### Procedure for Proposing an "S" or "W" Designation

- 1. Faculty prepare a course for the designation "S" or "W" in collaboration with the Service Learning or TCAC committee. Approval of the designation "S" or "W" is given by the committee, contingent on the approval of the home department.
- 2. Prepare the curriculum form, indicating the specific change and the justification.
- 3. The form/request begins at the home department level, and then goes to the home college.
- 4. The colleges forward the curriculum form to CAA, Gen Ed, and Teacher Ed, as applicable.
- 5. After approved by CAA, proposals will follow the standard routing and approval as applicable.





#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

College of Arts & Sciences Office of the Associate Dean Academic & Student Affairs Phone: 859.622.8140 Fax: 859.622.1451

105 Roark Building 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3102 Michael.Foster@eku.edu ♦ www.cas.eku.edu

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO: Council on Academic Affairs

FROM: Dr. Michael Foster, Interim Assistant Dean

**College of Arts and Sciences** 

DATE: October 3, 2007

SUBJECT: Agenda Items for 10-18-07 Council on Academic Affairs Meeting

The College of Arts and Sciences submits the following agenda items for consideration at the October 18, 2007 meeting of the Council on Academic Affairs.

#### **AGENDA**

#### **Department of Anthropology, Sociology & Social Work**

#### **Revised Course**

- 1. ANT 330 prerequisite requirements
- 2. ANT 350 prerequisite requirements
- 3. ANT 360 prerequisite requirements
- 4. ANT 375 prerequisite requirements
- 5. SOC 363 cross list
- 6. SOC 365 cross list
- 7. SOC 370 cross list
- 8. SOC 399 drop cross list
- 9. SOC 415 drop cross list
- 10. SWK 335 catalog description
- 11. SWK 358 catalog description

#### Department of Geography & Geology

1. Change Department Name

#### **Department of Government**

**Revised Course** 

1. POL 451 - cross list

**New Course** 



1. POL 445 – Queer Theory & Politics

#### **Program Revision**

1. Political Science (B.A.)

#### **Department of Music**

#### **Revised Course**

- 1. MUS 399 change course title
- 2. MUS 483 prerequisite
- 3. MUS 499 change course title

#### **New Course**

1. MUS 482 – 20<sup>th</sup> Century Music Analysis



### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)  | Department Name                                     | ANSW                                      |                     |  |  |
|--|---|---|---------------------|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | AAS                                       |                     |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Number                             | er ANT 330                                |                     |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte                          | American Indians                          |                     |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                                      |   |                     |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or                 | Certificate)        |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform                            | ation relevant to the proposal.           |                     |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>   |   | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 4/19/07   | Graduate Council*                         | NA                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X  | Council on Academic Affairs               |                     |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07   | Approved X Disapproved                    | 10/18/2007          |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | NA  | Faculty Senate**                          | NA                  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA  | Board of Regents**                        | NA                  |  |  |
|  |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***          | NA                  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified I | d, or suspended prograr<br>v degree program or cert |   | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  | ired: (Please be specif                             | ic, but concise.)                         |                     |  |  |
|  |   | the number of credit hours for ABC 100    | from 1 to 2.)       |  |  |
| Change prerequisite requirements   |   |   |                     |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F  | all 2001)   |   |                     |  |  |
| Spring 2008  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| ' -  | ed programs for curren                              | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)    |                     |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action:  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| _  |   | no longer exist. We are also taking this  | opportunity to      |  |  |
| broaden our classes by creating "s   | softer" prerequisites, by s                         | stating prior courses that are advised. V |                     |  |  |
| updating the catalog description (a  | although course content i                           | s not altered).                           |                     |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a                           | s follows:                                |                     |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA   |   |   |                     |  |  |
|  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: N/  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| Operating Expenses impact: NA  | Operating Expenses Impact: NA                       |   |                     |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NA  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| Equipment hysical racinty Nec  |   |   |                     |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA  |   |   |                     |  |  |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

ANT 330 American Indians. (3) A. Prerequisite: ANT 120, 210, or 211 and ANT 200 are advised before taking this course; or instructor approval. Descriptive and comparative study of representative nNative American cultures, emphasizing Indians of North America, and including culture area concept and culture change since European contact in the past and present.

| Course prefix                        | Course Number                              |   | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------------|
| (3 letters)<br>ANT                   | (3 Digits)<br>330                          | (Example: Fall 2001)<br>Spring 2008   | AS X JS                    | ANSW                 |
| AIVI                                 | 330  | Spring 2000   | BT EM                      | ANOW                 |
|                                      |  |   | ED PC                      |                      |
|                                      |  |   | HS                         |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                          | We   | ekly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum No.     | of Hrs.              |
|                                      | LectureI                                   | _aboratory Other  |                            |                      |
|                                      |  |   | Cip Code (first two digi   |                      |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable) | Work Load (for each schedule type          | Grading Mode*   | Class Restriction, if any: | (undergraduate only) |
| (List all applicable)                | (10) each schedule type                    | )   | FR                         | JR                   |
|                                      |  |   | SO                         | SR                   |
|                                      |  |   |                            |                      |
|                                      |  | Grading Information: Course is  |                            |                      |
|                                      |  | eligible for IP (in-progress  | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLY                 |
|                                      |  | grading) for: Check all applicable  |                            |                      |
|                                      |  | Thesis  | Date of data entry         |                      |
|                                      |  | Internship  |                            |                      |
|                                      |  | Independent Study   | Data entry person          |                      |
|                                      |  | Practicum   |                            |                      |
|                                      | Co-Requisites a                            | and Prerequisites **See defin   | itions on following page** |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s)                      |  | equisites. See below for prerequisite   | es and combinations.)      |                      |
| Course Prefix an                     | id No.                                     |   |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix an                     |  |   |                            |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                     |  | nly. List combinations below. Use "I be placed in ( ) following courses. I        |                            | cific minimum grade  |
| Course Prefix an                     | id No.                                     | ANT 210, 211  | 1                          |                      |
| Course Prefix an                     | id No.                                     |   |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                          |  |   |                            |                      |
| student cumulative G                 | <u>'</u>                                   |   |                            |                      |
|                                      |  | <b>e(s) Combination</b> (Use <b>"and"</b> an ollowing courses. Default grade is D |                            | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                     | nd No.                                     |   |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                          |  |   |                            |                      |
|                                      | when a course grouping ve GPA is required) | or  |                            |                      |
|                                      |  |   |                            |                      |
|                                      | rse(s): (credit not al                     | lowed with; or formerly:)   |                            |                      |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

NOTE: Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.

### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)  | Department Name                                    | ANSW   |                     |  |  |
|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College  | AAS  | AAS                 |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Numb                              | per ANT 350  |                     |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte                         | Methods in Archaeology   |                     |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                                     |  |                     |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |  | (Major, Option; Minor; or  | Certificate)        |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform                           | nation relevant to the proposal.   |                     |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | Date   |  | Date                |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 4/19/07  | Graduate Council*  | NA                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X                                       | Council on Academic Affairs  |                     |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07  | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved  | 10/18/2007          |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | NA   | Faculty Senate**   | NA                  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA   | Board of Regents**   | NA                  |  |  |
|  |  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified | ed, or suspended progra<br>v degree program or cer |  | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |
| Change prerequisite requirements  A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F Spring 2008  | (Example: To increase<br>all 2001)                 | the number of credit hours for ABC 100   | ) from 1 to 2.)     |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende   | ed programs for currer                             | atly enrolled students: (if applicable)  |                     |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action   | on:  |  |                     |  |  |
|  | softer" prerequisites, by                          | no longer exist. We are also taking this stating prior courses that are advised. Vis not altered). |                     |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is                            | as follows:  |                     |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA   |  |  |                     |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NA  | A  |  |                     |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds: NA  |  |                     |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA  |  |  |                     |  |  |
|  |  |  |                     |  |  |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

**ANT 350 Methods in Archaeology. (3) A.** Prerequisite: ANT 120, 210, or 211 and ANT 200 are advised before taking this course. An introduction to archeological method and theory, including reconnaissance, surface survey, excavation, and processing, classification analysis, and interpretation of data. The course will include practical archeological exercises.

| (3 letters)  | Course Number (3 Digits)  | Effective Term<br>(Example: Fall 2001)   | College/Division:  | Dept. (4 letters)*  |  |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------|--|
| ANT  | 350   | SPRING 2008  | AS X JS BT EM PC HS                                      | ANSW                |  |
| Credit Hrs.  | Wee   | kly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.                           |                     |  |
|  | Lecture La  | aboratory Other  |  |                     |  |
|  |   |  | Cip Code (first two dig                                  | • /                 |  |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable) (t  | Work Load for each schedule type)   | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any                                | , , ,               |  |
|  |   |  | FR   | JR                  |  |
|  |   |  | SO   | SR                  |  |
|  |   |  |  |                     |  |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE   | ONLY                |  |
|  |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry                                       |                     |  |
|  |   | Internship   |  |                     |  |
|  |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person  |                     |  |
|  |   | Practicum  |  |                     |  |
|  | Co-Requisites ar  | nd Prerequisites **See defini  | itions on following page**                               |                     |  |
| Co-Requisite(s):   | (List only co-red   | quisites. See below for prerequisite   | s and combinations.)                                     |                     |  |
|  |   |  |  |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and  |   |  |  |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and  | No.   |  |  |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):   | No. (List prerequisites only  | y. List combinations below. Use "pe placed in ( ) following courses. C                         |  | cific minimum grade |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s): Course Prefix and   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No.   |  | Default grade is D)                                      | cific minimum grade |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No.   | pe placed in ( ) following courses. D  | Default grade is D)                                      | cific minimum grade |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores  | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No.   | pe placed in ( ) following courses. D  | Default grade is D)                                      | cific minimum grade |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores  | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No. No.   | pe placed in ( ) following courses. D  | Default grade is D)                                      | cific minimum grade |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GPA) Co-Requisite(s) a   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No. No. en a course grouping or A is required)  | pe placed in ( ) following courses. D  | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GPA) Co-Requisite(s) a   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be not become a course grouping or A is required)  Ind/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for the not become a course grouping or A is required)  | ANT 210, 211 ANT 210, 211 (s) Combination (Use "and" and                                       | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GP/ Co-Requisite(s) a requirements sho   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be not become a course grouping or A is required)  Ind/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for the not become a course grouping or A is required)  | ANT 210, 211 ANT 210, 211 (s) Combination (Use "and" and                                       | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GP/ Co-Requisite(s) a requirements sho Course Prefix and Test Scores   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No. No. en a course grouping or A is required) and/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for No. en a course grouping or and a course grouping or No.                               | (s) Combination (Use "and" and llowing courses. Default grade is D                             | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GP) Co-Requisite(s) a requirements shot Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who should be course)                   | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No. No. en a course grouping or A is required) and/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for No. en a course grouping or GPA is required)   | (s) Combination (Use "and" and llowing courses. Default grade is D                             | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GPA Co-Requisite(s) a requirements sho Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GPA)              | No. (List prerequisites only requirements should be No. No. No. en a course grouping or A is required) and/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for No. en a course grouping or GPA is required) se(s): (credit not allo                   | (s) Combination (Use "and" and llowing courses. Default grade is D                             | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |
| Course Prefix and Prerequisite(s):  Course Prefix and Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GPA Co-Requisite(s) a requirements sho Course Prefix and Test Scores Minimum GPA (who student cumulative Equivalent Course | No.  (List prerequisites only requirements should be no.  No.  No.  en a course grouping or A is required)  and/or Prerequisite ould be placed in ( ) for No.  nen a course grouping or GPA is required)  se(s): (credit not allow No.  No. | (s) Combination (Use "and" and llowing courses. Default grade is D                             | Default grade is D .)  d "or" literally.) (Specific mini |                     |  |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| P | a | rt | I |
|---|---|----|---|
|   |   |    |   |

| . 4   |   |  |                     |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name                                   | ANSW   |                     |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College   | AAS  | AAS                 |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numl                             | per ANT 360  |                     |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 charact                         | ters) Mesoamerica Before Cortez  |                     |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                                    |  |                     |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or  | Certificate)        |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the infor                           | mation relevant to the proposal.   |                     |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                                       |  | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 5/3/07  | Graduate Council*  | NA                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                                      | Council on Academic Affairs  |                     |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07   | Approved X Disapproved   | 10/18/2007          |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**   | NA                  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA  | Board of Regents**   | NA                  |  |  |
|   |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified  | ed, or suspended progra<br>w degree program or ce |  | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |
| <ul> <li>A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)</li> <li>Change prerequisite requirements.</li> <li>A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)</li> <li>Spring 2008</li> <li>A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)</li> <li>B. The justification for this action:</li> </ul> |   |  |                     |  |  |
|   | softer" prerequisites, by                         | no longer exist. We are also taking this stating prior courses that are advised. \times is not altered). |                     |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is                           | as follows:  |                     |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA  |   |  |                     |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No   | Α   |  |                     |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: NA   |  |                     |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA   |   |  |                     |  |  |
|   |   |  |                     |  |  |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

ANT 360 Mesoamerica Before Cortez. (3) A. Prerequisite: ANT 120, 210, or 211 ANT 200 and ANT 350 are advised before taking this course. Completion of ANT 350 is advised before taking ANT 360. This course focuses on tThe study of archeological past, the colonial experience, and the contemporary reality of the Indians of Mesoamerica, focusing primarily on the ancient Maya. — primarily the modern nations of Mexico, Belize, and Guatemala.

| Part IV Recordi                        | ng Data for New or                          | Revised Course (Record only r  | new or changed course info | ormation )          |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Number                               |  | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*  |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                  | (Example: Fall 2001)   |                            | , , ,               |
| ANT                                    | 360   | SPRING 2008  | AS X JS                    | ANSW                |
|  |   |  | BTEM                       |                     |
|  |   |  | ED PC                      |                     |
|  |   | 1  | HS                         |                     |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   | ekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No.     | of Hrs.             |
|  | Lecture l                                   | aboratory Other  | Cip Code (first two dig    | its only)           |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                   | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: |                     |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule type)                    |  |                            | (undorgraduate emy) |
|  |   |  | FR                         | JR                  |
|  |   |  | SO                         | SR                  |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLY                |
|  |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry         |                     |
|  |   | Internship   | Date of data entry         |                     |
|  |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person          |                     |
|  |   | Practicum  |                            |                     |
|  | Co-Requisites a                             | nd Prerequisites **See defini  | itions on following page** |                     |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |   | equisites. See below for prerequisite  |                            |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       |   |  | ·                          |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                       |  |                            |                     |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   | nly. List combinations below. Use "be placed in ( ) following courses. D                       |                            | cific minimum grade |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                       | ANT 210, 211   |                            |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                       |  |                            |                     |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                     |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | hen a course grouping o                     | r  |                            |                     |
|  |   | <b>e(s) Combination</b> (Use " <b>and</b> " and ollowing courses. Default grade is D           |                            | num grade           |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                       |  |                            |                     |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                     |
|  | when a course grouping ove GPA is required) | or   |                            |                     |
| Equivalent Cou                         | rse(s): (credit not al                      | owed with; or formerly:)   |                            |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                       |  |                            |                     |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name                                   | ANSW   |                     |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College   | AAS  |                     |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numb                             | ANT 375  |                     |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 charact                         | ers) Selected Topics:  |                     |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                                    |  |                     |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or  | Certificate)        |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inforr                          | nation relevant to the proposal.   |                     |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                                       |  | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 5/3/07  | Graduate Council*  | NA                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                                      | Council on Academic Affairs  |                     |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07   | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved  | 10/18/2007          |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**   | NA                  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA  | Board of Regents**   | NA                  |  |  |
|   |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified I  | d, or suspended progra<br>v degree program or cer |  | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |
| <ul> <li>A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)</li> <li>Change prerequisite requirements.</li> <li>A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)</li> <li>Spring 2008</li> <li>A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)</li> <li>B. The justification for this action:</li> </ul> |   |  |                     |  |  |
|   | ofter" prerequisites, by                          | no longer exist. We are also taking this stating prior courses that are advised. Vis not altered). |                     |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is                           | as follows:  |                     |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA  |   |  |                     |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NA   | A   |  |                     |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: NA   |  |                     |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA   |   |  |                     |  |  |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions

|      | and <u>underlines</u> for additions.   |    |
|------|--|----|
| 3.   | For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.  |    |
|      | New or Revised* Catalog Text   |    |
| (*U  | strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words. | .) |
| AN'  | <b>375 Selected Topics: (3) A.</b> Completion of ANT 120 <del>, 210, or 211</del> and ANT 200 is advised                       |    |
| befo | e taking ANT 375. Sample topics: legal and political anthropology, population genetics, cultural                               |    |

ecology. May be retaken to a maximum of nine hours, provided the subject matter differs each time.

|  |  | r Revised Course (Record only   | new or changed course in   |                     |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Numbe                               |   | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*  |
| (3 letters)<br>ANT                     | (3 Digits)<br>375                          | (Example: Fall 2001)<br>SPRING 2008   | AS X JS                    | ANSW                |
| ANI                                    | 3/5  | SPRING 2008   | AS X JS BT EM              | AINSVV              |
|  |  |   |                            |                     |
|  |  |   | ED PC<br>HS                |                     |
| Credit Hrs.                            | W  | eekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No      | of Hrs              |
| O.Odk.Tilo.                            |  | Laboratory Other  | Tropodiable Maximum Tro    | . 6                 |
|  |  |   | Cip Code (first two dig    | its only)           |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                  | Grading Mode*   | Class Restriction, if any  |                     |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule type                    |   | ]                          | , ,                 |
|  |  |   | FR                         | JR                  |
|  |  |   | SO                         | SR                  |
|  |  |   |                            |                     |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is  |                            |                     |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress  | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLY                |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable  |                            |                     |
|  |  | Thesis  | Date of data entry         |                     |
|  |  | Internship  |                            |                     |
|  |  | Independent Study   | Data entry person          |                     |
|  |  | Practicum   |                            |                     |
|  | Co-Requisites                              | and Prerequisites **See defin   | itions on following page** |                     |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only co-                           | equisites. See below for prerequisite   | es and combinations.)      |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |                     |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  | nly. List combinations below. Use "d be placed in ( ) following courses. [            |                            | cific minimum grade |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      | ANT 210, 211  | 1                          |                     |
| Course Prefix and No.                  |  |   |                            |                     |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                            |                     |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | rhen a course grouping<br>PA is required)  | or  |                            |                     |
|  |  | <b>te(s) Combination</b> (Use " <b>and</b> " an following courses. Default grade is D |                            | mum grade           |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |                     |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                            |                     |
|  | when a course grouping re GPA is required) | or  |                            |                     |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C  | omplete only the se  | ection(s) applicable.)   |                        |
|---|--|--|------------------------|
| (Check one)   | Department Name  | ANSW   |                        |
| New Course (Parts II, IV) College   |  | AAS  |                        |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | _  | er SOC 363   |                        |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characte   | Appalachian Images in Film and S   |                        |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title   |  | <del></del>            |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |  | (Major, Option; Minor; o   | r Certificate)         |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform   | ation relevant to the proposal.  |                        |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>  |  | <u>Date</u>            |
| Departmental Committee  | 10/26/06   | Graduate Council*  | NA                     |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X   | Council on Academic Affairs  |                        |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07  | Approved X Disapproved   | 10/18/2007             |
| General Education Committee*  | NA   | Faculty Senate**   | NA                     |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA   | Board of Regents**   | NA                     |
| _   |  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                     |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requested: A. 1. Specific action requested: To cross-list SOC 363 with APP 36 A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F Spring 2008 A. 3. Effective date of suspende | nired: (Please be specific<br>(Example: To increase 633.<br>Fall 2001) | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution, but concise.) the number of credit hours for ABC 10 tly enrolled students: (if applicable) |                        |
| B. The justification for this action  |  |  | 9.99                   |
| University Programs is cross-listing  | g courses for the Appala   | chian Studies minor to increase the vis  | sibility of the minor. |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a  | s follows:   |                        |
| Personnel Impact: None  |  |  |                        |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No   | ne   |  |                        |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: None  |  |                        |
| Library Resources: None   |  |  |                        |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

#### SOC 363 Appalachian Images in Film and Song. (3) A. Cross Listed as APP 363.

Completion of SOC 131 is advised before taking SOC 363. Media images of the Appalachian region and its people through film and music; the processes by which such images become produced and reproduced. <u>Credit will not be</u> awarded to students who have credit for APP 363.

| Course prefix                          | Course Number                              | Revised Course (Record only r  Effective Term                         | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*                      |
|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                 | (Example: Fall 2001)  | Conogo/Dividion:           | Bopt. (Tiottoro)                        |
| SOC                                    | 363  | Spring 2008   | AS X JS                    | ANSW                                    |
|  |  |   | BT EM                      |   |
|  |  |   | ED PC                      |   |
|  |  |   | HS                         |   |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | kly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No      | . of Hrs                                |
|  | Lecture La                                 | aboratory Other   |                            |   |
| <u> </u>                               | 1  |   | Cip Code (first two dig    | • |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type)         | Grading Mode*   | Class Restriction, if any: | (undergraduate only)                    |
| (List all applicable)                  | (i.e. caeii ceiicaaic type)                |   | FR                         | JR                                      |
|  |  |   | so                         | SR                                      |
|  |  |   |                            |   |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is  |                            |   |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress  | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLY                                    |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable                                    |                            |   |
|  |  | Thesis  | Date of data entry         |   |
|  |  | Internship  |                            |   |
|  |  | Independent Study   | Data entry person          |   |
|  |  | Practicum   |                            |   |
|  | Co-Requisites ar                           | nd Prerequisites **See defini   | itions on following page** |   |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only co-red                        | quisites. See below for prerequisite                                  | s and combinations.)       |   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |   |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  | y. List combinations below. Use "ope placed in ( ) following courses. |                            | cific minimum grade                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |   |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                            |   |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | when a course grouping or GPA is required) |   |                            |   |
|  |  | (s) Combination (Use "and" and llowing courses. Default grade is D    |                            | num grade                               |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |   |                            |   |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                            |   |
|  | when a course grouping or                  |   |                            |   |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. – IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

APP 363

NOTE: Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| P | а | rŧ | I |
|---|---|----|---|
|   | а | ıı | ı |

| (Check one)   | Department Name             | ANSW                                       |                     |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     | AAS  |                     |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number     | er SOC 365                                 |                     |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character | Social Change in Appalachia                |                     |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform    | ation relevant to the proposal.            |                     |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | Date                        | ,  | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 10/26/06                    | Graduate Council*                          | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                | Council on Academic Affairs                |                     |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                     | Approved X Disapproved                     | 10/18/2007          |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                          | Faculty Senate**                           | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                          | Board of Regents**                         | NA                  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***           | NA                  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app  |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  | -                   |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   |                             | •  | ) from 4 to 0 \     |  |  |  |
|   | ` '                         | the number of credit hours for ABC 100     | ) Irom 1 to 2.)     |  |  |  |
| To cross-list SOC 365 with APP 36   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F   | all 2001)                   |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)                             |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action:   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| University Programs is cross-listing courses for the Appalachian Studies minor to increase the visibility of the minor. |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:  |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: None   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Equipment hysical Lacinty Needs. None   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                     |  |  |  |

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

#### SOC 365 Social Change in Appalachia. (3) A. Cross Listed as APP 366.

Completion of SOC 131 is advised before taking SOC 365. Analysis of patterns of social change and development in an important area of the Southern United States, Central and Southern Appalachia. Emphasis will be placed upon competing theoretical perspectives and the importance of historical research. Credit will not be awarded to students who have credit for APP 366.

| Part IV. Recordii                      | ng Data for Nev                            | w or F  | Revised Course (Record only r   | new o  | r changed      | course info    | ormation.)     |         |
|--|--|---------|---|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Num                                 |         | Effective Term  |        | College/l      |                | Dept. (4 le    | tters)* |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                 | )       | (Example: Fall 2001)  |        |                |                |                |         |
| SOC                                    | 365  |         | Spring 2008   |        | AS X           | JS             | ANS\           | N       |
|  |  |         |   |        | BT             | EM             |                |         |
|  |  |         |   |        | ED             | PC             |                |         |
|  |  |         |   |        | HS             |                |                |         |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  |         | kly Contact Hrs.  | Rep    | eatable Ma     | aximum No      | . of Hrs       |         |
|  | Lecture                                    | La      | aboratory Other   |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         |   |        | Cip Code (f    |                |                |         |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                  |         | Grading Mode*   | Cl     | ass Restric    | tion, if any:  | (undergraduate | e only) |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule                         | type)   |   |        | ED             |                | ID             |         |
|  |  |         |   | -      | FR             |                | JR             |         |
|  |  |         |   | 4      | SO             |                | SR             |         |
|  |  |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | Grading Information: Course is  | 3      |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | eligible for IP (in-progress  |        | FOR BAN        | NER USE        | ONLY           |         |
|  |  |         | grading) for: Check all applicable                                      |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | Thesis  | Date   | e of data er   | ntry           |                |         |
|  |  |         | Internship  |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | Independent Study   | Data   | a entry pers   | son            |                |         |
|  |  |         | Practicum   |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | d Prerequisites **See defin   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |  | co-req  | uisites. See below for prerequisite                                     | es and | combination    | s.)            |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  |         | y. List combinations below. Use "be placed in ( ) following courses.    |        |                |                | cific minimum  | grade   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Test Scores                            |  |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G |  | ing or  |   |        |                |                |                |         |
|  |  |         | <b>(s) Combination</b> (Use "and" an lowing courses. Default grade is D |        | literally.) (S | Specific minir | mum grade      |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                      |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Test Scores                            |  |         |   |        |                |                |                |         |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulativ    | when a course group<br>re GPA is required) | oing or |   |        | _              |                |                |         |
| <b>Equivalent Cour</b>                 | rse(s): (credit n                          | ot allo | wed with; or formerly:)   |        |                | _              |                |         |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

APP 366

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

## Curriculum Change Form

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name             | ANSW                                       |                       |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     | AAS  |                       |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number     | er SOC 370                                 |                       |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character | Religion in Appalachia                     |                       |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                             | (Major, Option; Minor; or                  | Certificate)          |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform    | ation relevant to the proposal.            |                       |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | Date                        |  | <u>Date</u>           |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 10/26/06                    | Graduate Council*                          | NA                    |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X                | Council on Academic Affairs                |                       |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                     | Approved X Disapproved                     | 10/18/2007            |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                          | Faculty Senate**                           | NA                    |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                          | Board of Regents**                         | NA                    |  |  |  |
|   |                             | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***           | NA                    |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness.   |  |  |  |
| •   |                             |  | -                     |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |                             | •  | ) (no no 4 (no 0 )    |  |  |  |
|   | ` .                         | the number of credit hours for ABC 100     | ) from 1 to 2.)       |  |  |  |
| To cross-list SOC 370 with APP 3  | 70.                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | all 2001)                   |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current     | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)      |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             | chian Studies minor to increase the vis    | ibility of the minor. |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a   | s follows:                                 |                       |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: None   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None                                 |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None                                 |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |                       |  |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

#### SOC 370 Religion in Appalachia. (3) A. Cross Listed as APP 370.

Completion of SOC 131 is advised before taking SOC 370. An examination of diversity and change in the religious beliefs, practices, groups, and organizations found in the Southern Appalachian Region. <u>Credit will not be awarded</u> to students who have credit for APP 370.

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for New or                          | Revised Course (Record only r  | new or changed course info | ormation.)           |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Number                               |  | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                  | (Example: Fall 2001)   | _                          |                      |
| SOC                                    | 370   | Spring 2008  | AS X JS                    | ANSW                 |
|  |   |  | BTEM                       |                      |
|  |   |  | EDPC                       |                      |
|  |   | 1  | HS                         |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            | I .   | ekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No      | . of Hrs             |
|  | Lecture I                                   | aboratory Other  |                            |                      |
|  |   |  | Cip Code (first two dig    |                      |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type           | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: | (undergraduate only) |
| (List all applicable)                  | (tor each schedule type                     | <u> </u>   | FR                         | JR                   |
|  |   |  | SO SO                      | SR                   |
|  |   |  |                            | <u> </u>             |
| _                                      |   | Crading Information: Course is   |                            |                      |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress            | FOR BANNER USE             | ONI V                |
|  |   | grading) for: Check all applicable                                     | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLT                 |
|  |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry         |                      |
|  |   | Internship   | Date of data entry         |                      |
|  |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person          |                      |
|  |   | Practicum  | Data chiry person          |                      |
|  | Co Domisitos d                              |  | itione on following negot  | _                    |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |   | Ind Prerequisites **See defined Equisites. See below for prerequisite  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                      |  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                      |  |                            |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   | nly. List combinations below. Use "be placed in ( ) following courses. |                            | cific minimum grade  |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                      |  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                      |  |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                      |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulative G | when a course grouping o                    | r  |                            |                      |
|  |   | e(s) Combination (Use "and" an ollowing courses. Default grade is D    |                            | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                      |  |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                      |
|  | when a course grouping ove GPA is required) | or   |                            |                      |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

APP 370

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

## Curriculum Change Form

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name               | ANSW                                       |                     |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                       | AAS  |                     |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number       | r SOC 399                                  |                     |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character   | Gender & Cross-Cultural Perspect           | ive & Society       |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                               | (Major, Option; Minor; or                  | Certificate)        |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.            |                     |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | Date                          |  | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 9/27/06                       | Graduate Council*                          | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X                  | Council on Academic Affairs                |                     |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                       | Approved X Disapproved                     | 10/18/2007          |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                            | Faculty Senate**                           | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                            | Board of Regents**                         | NA                  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***           | NA                  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |                               |  | ) from 1 to 2 \     |  |  |  |
| -   | (Example, 10 increase i       | he number of credit hours for ABC 100      | 7 110111 1 10 2.)   |  |  |  |
| Drop cross listing of ANT 399.  |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | all 2001)                     |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current       | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)      |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:                           |  |                     |  |  |  |
| ANT 399 no longer exists.   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a     | s follows:                                 |                     |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA  |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NA   | 4                             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Eacility Needs: NA                                   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NA                                   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |
|   |                               |  |                     |  |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) **SOC 399 Gender & Cross-Cultural Perspective & Society.** (3) **A.** Cross listed as ANT399. Completion of ANT 120, 210, 211, or SOC 131 is advised before taking SOC 399. Consideration of cultural diversity in defining gender roles. Emphasis on the relationship between the social construction of gender and the experiences of women and men in traditional and contemporary societies. Credit will not be awarded to students who have credit for ANT 399. Gen. Ed. VIII.

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for New or                               | Revised Course (Record only r  | new or changed course info                         | ormation.)           |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Number                                    | Effective Term   | College/Division:                                  | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                       | (Example: Fall 2001)   |  |                      |
| SOC                                    | 399  | Spring 2008  | AS X JS  | ANSW                 |
|  |  |  | BT EM  |                      |
|  |  |  | ED PC  |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            | 10/04  | No. Contoct Hea  | HS Novimum No                                      | of I lug             |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | ekly Contact Hrs. aboratory Other                                      | Repeatable Maximum No                              | . 01 Hrs             |
|  | Lecture La                                       | aboratory Other  | Cip Codo (first two dia                            | ite only)            |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load  | Grading Mode*  | Cip Code (first two dig Class Restriction, if any: |                      |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule type)                         | Grading Mode   | Class Nestriction, if any.                         | (undergraduate only) |
|  | • • •  |  | FR   | JR                   |
|  |  |  | so   | SR                   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is   |  |                      |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress   | FOR BANNER USE                                     | ONLY                 |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable                                     |  |                      |
|  |  | Thesis   | Date of data entry                                 |                      |
|  |  | Internship   |  |                      |
|  |  | Independent Study  | Data entry person                                  |                      |
|  |  | Practicum  |  |                      |
|  | Co-Requisites a                                  | nd Prerequisites **See defini  | itions on following page**                         |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only co-red                              | quisites. See below for prerequisite                                   | s and combinations.)                               |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.   |  |  |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.   |  |  |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  | y. List combinations below. Use "be placed in ( ) following courses. C |  | cific minimum grade  |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.   |  |  |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.   |  |  |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |  |                      |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulative G | when a course grouping or<br>GPA is required)    |  |  |                      |
|  |  | e(s) Combination (Use "and" and allowing courses. Default grade is D   |  | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.   |  |  |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |  |                      |
|  | when a course grouping or<br>ve GPA is required) | r  |  |                      |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**ANT 399** 

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C   | omplete only the s         | ection(s) applicable.)                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part I   |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| (Check one)  | Department Name            | ANSW   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                    | AAS  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)                                       | *Course Prefix & Numb      | er SOC 415   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte | Social Gerontology   |                    |  |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title             |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                            | (Major, Option; Minor; or                                    | Certificate)       |  |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform   | nation relevant to the proposal.                             |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                |  | <u>Date</u>        |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 09/29/05                   | Graduate Council*  | NA                 |  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                     | Yes**** No X               | Council on Academic Affairs                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07                    | Approved X Disapproved                                       | 10/18/2007         |  |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | NA                         | Faculty Senate**   | NA                 |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA                         | Board of Regents**   | NA                 |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                             | NA                 |  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                     |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise                                      |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new ****If "yes" SACS must be notified. |                            | Ricate program<br>Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness |  |  |  |  |
| ,,   |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                      |                            | •  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:                                       | (Example: To increase      | the number of credit hours for ABC 100                       | ) from 1 to 2.)    |  |  |  |  |
| Drop cross-listing of ANT 4  | 15.                        |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                      | all 2001)                  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| . •  | ed programs for curren     | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| 71. C. Ellocato dato el cuopellac                                      | a programo for carron      | in since stations: (ii applicable)                           |                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                   | on:                        |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| This course does not contain e   | enough cross-cultural co   | ntent to count as an anthropology cours                      | se.                |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving                                       | gs) of this proposal is a  | as follows:  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: none   |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| l ersonner impact. Hone  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: no  | one                        |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| , <b>3</b> p   |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds: none                  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                    |  |  |  |  |

Library Resources: none

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

**SOC 415 Social Gerontology (3) A.** Cross listed as ANT 415.—Completion of ANT 120, 210, 211, or SOC 131 is advised before taking SOC 415. A comparative and historical study of the physical and sociocultural aspects of human aging from a societal and global perspective. Credit will not be awarded to students who have credit for ANT 415.

| Course prefix                          | Course Number                            | Revised Course (Record only r<br>Effective Term   | College/Division:                     | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                               | (Example: Fall 2001)  |                                       | . ,                  |
| SOC                                    | 415                                      | Spring 08   | AS X JS                               | ANSW                 |
|  |  |   | BT EM                                 |                      |
|  |  |   | EDPC                                  |                      |
|  |  |   | HS                                    |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | kly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No                 | . of Hrs             |
| 3                                      | Lecture X La                             | aboratory Other   |                                       |                      |
| <u> </u>                               |  |   | Cip Code (first two dig               | <del>`</del> '       |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type)       | Grading Mode*   | Class Restriction, if any:            | (undergraduate only) |
| 1                                      | 3  | N   | FR                                    | JR                   |
| '                                      |  | .,  | so so                                 | SR SR                |
|  |  |   |                                       | <u> </u>             |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is  |                                       |                      |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress  | FOR BANNER USE                        | ONI V                |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable  | TOR BANKER OSE                        | ONLI                 |
|  |  | Thesis  | Date of data entry                    |                      |
|  |  | Internship  |                                       |                      |
|  |  | Independent Study   | Data entry person                     |                      |
|  |  | Practicum   |                                       |                      |
|  | Co-Requisites ar                         | nd Prerequisites **See defini   | itions on following page**            |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s):                       |  | uisites. See below for prerequisite   |                                       |                      |
| Course Prefix and                      |  | · · ·   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| Course Prefix and                      | d No.                                    |   |                                       |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  | y. List combinations below. Use "<br>be placed in ( ) following courses. D  |                                       | cific minimum grade  |
| Course Prefix and                      | d No.                                    |   |                                       |                      |
| Course Prefix and                      | d No.                                    |   |                                       |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                                       |                      |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | hen a course grouping or PA is required) |   |                                       |                      |
|  |  | (s) Combination (Use "and" and (Use |                                       | num grade            |
| Course Prefix and                      | d No.                                    |   |                                       |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |   |                                       |                      |
|  | when a course grouping or                |   |                                       |                      |

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**ANT 415** 

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

## Curriculum Change Form

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I  | omplete only the s  | ection(s) applicable.)   |                                |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name   | ANSW   |                                |  |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College   | AAS  |                                |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numb   | er SWK 335   | SWK 335                        |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characte  | Human Behavior/Social Environm   | nent II                        |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title  |  |                                |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or 0  | Certificate)                   |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform  | nation relevant to the proposal.   |                                |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>   |  | <u>Date</u>                    |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 9/21/06   | Graduate Council*  | NA                             |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X  | Council on Academic Affairs  | As amended                     |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07   | Approved X Disapproved   | 10/18/2007                     |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**   | NA                             |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA  | Board of Regents**   | NA                             |  |  |  |
| *** A !!  | P 11 \  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                             |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app **Approval needed for new, revise    |   | ns   |                                |  |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new                                      |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified I                                   | before implementation.  | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution   | onal Effectiveness.            |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       | ired: (Please he snecif   | ic but concise )   |                                |  |  |  |
|   |   | the number of credit hours for ABC 100   | ) from 1 to 2.)                |  |  |  |
| In catalog description, add words                                       |   |  | ,                              |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | •   | ·  |                                |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| . •   | ed programs for curren  | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)   |                                |  |  |  |
| NA  | a programo for carron   | in y cin onou studente: (ii applicable)  |                                |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                    |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| partial semesters, with 225 comple<br>335 builds on the knowledge of 22 | eted in the first half of the<br>5, taking these courses<br>rerequisite or Corequisit | I) and SWK 335 (HBSE II) occasionally a semester and 335 completed in the seconcurrently in full semesters is not advice: SWK 225." This needs to be clarified | econd. As SWK vised. Currently |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a   | as follows:  |                                |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA  |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| ·   |   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NA   | A   |  |                                |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: NA   |  |                                |  |  |  |

**Library Resources: NA** 

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) **SWK 335 Human Behavior/Social Environment II. (3) I, II.** Prerequisite (<u>or departmental approval if offered in partial semesters</u>): SWK 225. Systems theory applied to the functioning of various size collectives and their impact on behavior within a cultural context. The impact of social oppression, social and economic injustices and the creation of cultural and institutional violence.

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ing Data for Ne                           | w or R   | evised Course (Record on  | l∨ <b>new</b> | or changed        | course info    | ormation.)          |     |
|--|---|----------|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|
| Course prefix                          | Course Nun                                |          | Effective Term  |               | College/I         |                | Dept. (4 letters    | s)* |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits                                 | )        | (Example: Fall 2001)  | )             |                   |                |                     |     |
| SWK                                    | 335                                       |          | Spring 2008   |               | AS X              | JS             | ANSW                |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | BT                | EM             |                     |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | ED                | PC             |                     |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | HS                |                |                     |     |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   |          | dy Contact Hrs.   | Re            | epeatable Ma      | aximum No      | . of Hrs            |     |
|  | Lecture                                   | Lab      | ooratory Other  |               |                   |                |                     |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | Cip Code (f       |                |                     |     |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                 |          | Grading Mode*   | (             | Class Restric     | tion, if any:  | (undergraduate only | y)  |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule                        | type)    |   |               | FR                |                | JR                  |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | SO                |                | SR                  |     |
|  |   |          |   |               | 30                |                | SK                  |     |
|  |   | -        | 2 " 1 ( 0   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
|  |   |          | Grading Information: Course   | e is          |                   |                | - NII W             |     |
|  |   |          | eligible for IP (in-progress<br>grading) for: <u>Check all applical</u> | ble           | FOR BAN           | NER USE        | ONLY                |     |
|  |   | 9        |   |               |                   |                | _                   |     |
|  |   |          | Thesis  | Da            | ate of data er    | ntry           | _                   |     |
|  |   |          | Internship  |               |                   |                | _                   |     |
|  |   |          | Independent Study   | Da            | ata entry pers    | son            |                     |     |
|  |   |          | Practicum   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
|  | Co-Requisit                               | es and   | d Prerequisites **See de  | finition      | ns on follow      | ing page**     |                     |     |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | , ,                                       | co-requ  | uisites. See below for prerequi   | sites an      | d combination     | s.)            |                     |     |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                    |          |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                    |          |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   |          | List combinations below. Use placed in ( ) following courses            |               |                   |                | cific minimum grad  | le  |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                    |          | SWK 225   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                    |          |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulative G |   | ing or   |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
|  |   |          | s) Combination (Use "and" owing courses. Default grade                  |               | r" literally.) (S | specific minir | mum grade           |     |
| Course Prefix ar                       | nd No.                                    |          | SWK 225   | 5             |                   |                |                     |     |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| Minimum GPA (<br>student cumulation    | when a course grou<br>ve GPA is required) | ping or  |   |               |                   |                |                     |     |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit r                         | ot allow | ved with; or formerly:)   |               |                   |                |                     |     |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

## Curriculum Change Form

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name   | ANSW  |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College   | AAS   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numb   | per SWK 358                                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | Course Dropped (Part II) *Course Title (30 characters)                |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | art III) *Program Title Social Work                                   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   | Program Revision (Part III) (Major X , Option; Minor; or Certificate) |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform  | nation relevant to the proposal.              |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>   |   | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 10/26/06  | Graduate Council*                             | NA                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X  | Council on Academic Affairs                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07   | Approved X Disapproved                        | 10/18/2007          |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**                              | NA                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA  | Board of Regents**                            | NA                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***              | NA                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution    | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | -                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |   |   | \frac{1}{2}         |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | the number of credit hours for ABC 100        | ) Irom 1 to 2.)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Add clarification statements in cat                                     |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | fall 2001)  |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fall 2008   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for currer  | ntly enrolled students: (if applicable)       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| NA  |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | CP to fulfill child welfare certification req | uirements.          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is   | as follows:                                   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: NA  |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NA   | 4   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NA                                   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: NA   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) **SWK 358 Child Abuse and Neglect. (3) A.** Prerequisite: departmental approval. Knowledge base for identification, risk determination and psycho-social assessment of child abuse, neglect and dependency situations. Explores service delivery, role of the court, and the impact of cultural and institutional violence. Required course for PCWCP.

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for New                              | or Re | evised Course (Record only r   | new ( | or changed course in       | nformation.)                          |
|--|--|-------|--|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Course prefix (3 letters)              | Course Number (3 Digits)                     |       | Effective Term<br>(Example: Fall 2001)   |       | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*                    |
| SWK                                    | 358  |       | Fall 2008  |       | AS X JS                    | ANSW                                  |
|  |  |       |  |       | BT EM                      |                                       |
|  |  |       |  |       | ED PC                      |                                       |
|  |  |       |  |       | HS                         |                                       |
| Credit Hrs.                            | V  | /eek  | ly Contact Hrs.  | Re    | peatable Maximum N         | lo. of Hrs.                           |
|  | Lecture                                      | Lab   | oratory Other  |       | Cip Code (first two d      | igits only)                           |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                    |       | Grading Mode*  |       | lass Restriction, if an    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule type                      | e)    | Grading Mode   |       | iass itestriction, il ar   | iy. (undergraduate omy)               |
|  |  |       |  |       | FR                         | JR                                    |
|  |  |       |  |       | SO                         | SR                                    |
|  |  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
|  |  | е     | Grading Information: Course is ligible for IP (in-progress rading) for: Check all applicable |       | FOR BANNER US              | E ONLY                                |
|  |  |       | Thesis   | Da    | te of data entry           |                                       |
|  |  |       | Internship   |       |                            |                                       |
|  |  |       | Independent Study  | Da    | ta entry person            |                                       |
|  |  |       | Practicum  |       |                            |                                       |
|  | Co-Requisites                                | and   | I Prerequisites **See defini   | tions | s on following page        | **                                    |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only co                              | requ  | isites. See below for prerequisite   | s and | combinations.)             |                                       |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  |       | List combinations below. Use "a placed in ( ) following courses.                             |       |                            | pecific minimum grade                 |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       | <u>Departmental</u>  | App   | <u>roval</u>               |                                       |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
| Test Scores                            |  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | rhen a course grouping<br>PA is required)    | or    |  |       |                            |                                       |
|  |  |       | s) Combination (Use "and" and owing courses. Default grade is D                              |       | " literally.) (Specific mi | nimum grade                           |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
| Test Scores                            |  |       |  |       |                            |                                       |
|  | when a course groupin<br>re GPA is required) | g or  |  |       |                            |                                       |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit not                          | allow | red with; or formerly:)  |       |                            |                                       |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |       |  |       | <u> </u>                   |                                       |

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

## Curriculum Change Form

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I  |                             |  |                     |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
| (Check one)   | Department Name             | Geography & Geology                        |                     |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     |  |                     |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number     | er   |                     |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character | <u>rs)</u>                                 |                     |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              |  |                     |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                             | (Major, Option; Minor; or                  | Certificate)        |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform    | ation relevant to the proposal.            |                     |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                 |  | <u>Date</u>         |
| Departmental Committee  |                             | Graduate Council*                          | NA                  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No                  | Council on Academic Affairs                |                     |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                     | Approved X Disapproved                     | 10/18/2007          |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                          | Faculty Senate**                           |                     |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                          | Board of Regents**                         | 3/27/07             |
|   |                             | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***           |                     |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |                             |  |                     |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new |                             |  |                     |
|   |                             | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness. |
|   |                             |  |                     |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |                             | •  |                     |
|   | •                           | the number of credit hours for ABC 100     | ) from 1 to 2.)     |
|   |                             | oard of Regents on March 27, 2006          |                     |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | all 2001)                   |  |                     |
| Fall 2007   |                             |  |                     |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current     | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)      |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:                         |  |                     |
| B. The justification for this activ                                     | <b>711.</b>                 |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a   | s follows:                                 |                     |
| Personnel Impact:   |                             |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
| Operating Expenses Impact:  |                             |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
|   | _                           |  |                     |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds:                        |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |
| Library Resources:  |                             |  |                     |
| Library Resources:  |                             |  |                     |
|   |                             |  |                     |

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C  | omplete only the so  | ection(s) applicable.)   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Part I  | T  |  |   |  |  |
| (Check one)   | Department Name  | Government   |   |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College  | Arts & Sciences  |   |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characte   | Principles and Politics of Human F                             | Principles and Politics of Human Rights |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title   | (Major Option Minor Lor  | Cortificato                             |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   | *Dravida ank the inform  | (Major, Option; Minor; or                                      | Certificate)                            |  |  |
|   | •  | nation relevant to the proposal.                               | Doto                                    |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by: Departmental Committee  | <u>Date</u><br>3/29/07   | Graduate Council*  | <u>Date</u><br>NA                       |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  |  | Council on Academic Affairs                                    | INA                                     |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07  | Approved X Disapproved   | 10/18/2007                              |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA   | Faculty Senate**   | NA                                      |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA NA  | Board of Regents**   | NA NA                                   |  |  |
| _   |  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                               | NA                                      |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is required.  A. 1. Specific action requested: To cross-list POL 451 as WMS 45  A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F Spring 2008 | v degree program or cert<br>before implementation.<br>vired: (Please be specif<br>(Example: To increase<br>1.<br>all 2001) | tificate program<br>Please contact EKU's Office of Institution |   |  |  |
| Supports the Women's Studies Pro  | ogram.   |  |   |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a  | as follows:  |   |  |  |
| Personnel Impact:   |  |  |   |  |  |
| none  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:  |  |  |   |  |  |
| none  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds:   |  |   |  |  |
| none  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Library Resources:  |  |  |   |  |  |

none

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

POL 451 **Principles and Politics of Human Rights. (3) A.** <u>Cross-listed as WMS 451.</u> Examines politics of human rights in theory and in practice. Credit will not be awarded to students who have credit for WMS 451.

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for Ne                            | w or R   | Revised Course (Record only I  | new (  | <b>or changed</b> co | urse info   | ormation.)     |         |
|--|---|----------|--|--------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Nun                                | nber     | Effective Term   |        | College/Div          |             | Dept. (4 le    | tters)* |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits                                 | )        | (Example: Fall 2001)   |        |                      |             |                |         |
| POL                                    | 451                                       |          | SPRING 2008  |        | AS X                 | IS          | GOV            | N       |
|  |   |          |  |        |                      | M           |                |         |
|  |   |          |  |        |                      | C           |                |         |
|  |   |          |  |        | HS                   |             |                |         |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   |          | kly Contact Hrs.   | Re     | peatable Maxir       | num No.     | . of Hrs       |         |
|  | Lecture                                   | La       | boratory Other   |        |                      |             |                |         |
|  |   |          | _  |        | Cip Code (first      |             |                |         |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load<br>(for each schedule           |          | Grading Mode*  | С      | lass Restriction     | n, if any:  | (undergraduate | e only) |
| (List all applicable)                  | (101 edoit soriedate                      | typo)    |  | 1      | FR                   |             | JR             |         |
|  |   |          |  | 1      | so                   | =           | SR             |         |
|  |   |          |  |        |                      | <u> </u>    |                |         |
|  |   |          | Grading Information: Course is   |        |                      |             |                |         |
|  |   |          | eligible for IP (in-progress   |        | FOR BANNE            | R USE       | ONLY           |         |
|  |   |          | grading) for: Check all applicable   |        | . 011 27             |             |                |         |
|  |   |          | Thesis   | Da     | te of data entry     | ,           |                |         |
|  |   |          | Internship   |        | •                    |             |                |         |
|  |   |          | Independent Study  | Da     | ta entry person      | 1           |                |         |
|  |   |          | Practicum  |        |                      |             |                |         |
|  | Co-Requisit                               | es an    | d Prerequisites **See defin  | ition  | s on following       | page**      |                |         |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only                              | co-req   | uisites. See below for prerequisite  | es and | combinations.)       |             |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   |          | v. List combinations below. Use "e placed in () following courses. I           |        |                      | /.) (Spec   | cific minimum  | grade   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | 0 1                                       | ing or   |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
|  |   |          | <b>(s) Combination</b> (Use <b>"and"</b> an lowing courses. Default grade is D |        | " literally.) (Spec  | cific minir | num grade      |         |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulativ    | when a course grou<br>ve GPA is required) | ping or  |  |        |                      |             |                |         |
| Equivalent Cour                        | rse(s): (credit n                         | ot allov | wed with; or formerly:)  |        |                      |             |                |         |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

WMS 451

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C   | omplete only the se        | ection(s) applicable.)                                   |                    |
|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Part I   |                            |  |                    |
| (Check one)  | Department Name            | Government   |                    |
| X New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                    | Arts & Sciences  |                    |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)                                       | *Course Prefix & Number    |  |                    |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte | rs) Queer Theory & Politics                              |                    |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title             |  |                    |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                            | (Major, Option; Minor; or                                | Certificate)       |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform   | ation relevant to the proposal.                          |                    |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                |  | <u>Date</u>        |
| Departmental Committee   | 3/19/07                    | Graduate Council*  | NA                 |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                   | Yes**** No X               | Council on Academic Affairs                              |                    |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07                    | Approved X Disapproved                                   | 10/18/2007         |
| General Education Committee*   | NA                         | Faculty Senate**   | NA                 |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA                         | Board of Regents**                                       | NA                 |
|  |                            | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                         | NA                 |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app **Approval needed for new, revise |                            | ne   |                    |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new                                   |                            |  |                    |
|  |                            | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution               | nal Effectiveness. |
|  |                            |  |                    |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                    |                            | ic, but concise.) the number of credit hours for ABC 100 | ) from 1 to 2 \    |
| -  | ,                          |  | 1110111 1 10 2.)   |
| To create POL 445 Queer Theory                                       | ·                          | nent course  |                    |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                    | all 2001)                  |  |                    |
| Spring 2008  |                            |  |                    |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende                                     | ed programs for current    | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)                   |                    |
|  |                            |  |                    |
| B. The justification for this action                                 | on·                        |  |                    |
| Meets University diversity goals ar                                  |                            | en in course offerings for students                      |                    |
| , , , ,  |                            |  |                    |
| C. The projected cost (or saving                                     | gs) of this proposal is a  | s follows:   |                    |
| Personnel Impact:  |                            |  |                    |
| None   |                            |  |                    |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |                            |  |                    |
| None   |                            |  |                    |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee                                      | eds:                       |  |                    |
| None   |                            |  |                    |

**Library Resources:** 

Already ordered

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

<u>POL 445 Queer Theory and Politics (3).</u> Prerequisite: <u>POL 100 or 101.</u> The study of political issues, processes, and theories surrounding sexual minority Americans.

| Part IV Recordi                        | ng Data for New or                            | Revised Course (Record only r   | new or changed course info     | ormation )           |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Number                                 | Effective Term  | College/Division:              | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                    | (Example: Fall 2001)  |                                |                      |
| POL                                    | 445   | Spring 2008   | AS X JS                        | GOVN                 |
|  |   |   | BT EM                          |                      |
|  |   |   | ED PC                          |                      |
|  |   |   | HS                             |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   | ekly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum No          | . of Hrs.            |
| 3                                      | Lecture 3 L                                   | aboratory Other   |                                |                      |
|  |   |   | Cip Code (first two dig        |                      |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                     | Grading Mode*   | Class Restriction, if any:     | (undergraduate only) |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule type) 3.0                  | N   | ED                             | JR                   |
| ı                                      | 3.0   | IN  | FR<br>SO                       | SR                   |
|  |   |   | <u> </u>                       | <u></u>              |
|  |   |   |                                |                      |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress             |                                | 6NII V               |
|  |   | grading) for: Check all applicable                                      | FOR BANNER USE                 | ONLY                 |
|  |   | 9, 11   | Data of data autus             |                      |
|  |   | Thesis  | Date of data entry             |                      |
|  |   | Internship  | Data antru naraan              |                      |
|  |   | Independent Study Practicum   | Data entry person              |                      |
|  |   |   |                                |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |   | nd Prerequisites **See definition  quisites. See below for prerequisite |                                |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       |   | quiotee. Coo Bolow for proroquiote                                      | o and combinations.            |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       |   |   |                                |                      |
|  |   | ly. List combinations below. Use "                                      | and" and "or" literally \ (Sne | cific minimum grade  |
| r rerequisite(s).                      |   | be placed in ( ) following courses.                                     |                                | elle millimani grade |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   | POL 100 or 1  | <u>01</u>                      |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |   |                                |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |   |                                |                      |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | when a course grouping or<br>GPA is required) |   |                                |                      |
|  |   | e(s) Combination (Use "and" an ollowing courses. Default grade is D     |                                | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |   |                                |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |   |                                |                      |
|  | when a course grouping over GPA is required)  | r   |                                |                      |

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

Department of Government

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Instructor Info Kendra Stewart

Office: 215 McCreary Hall

Phone: 622-4390

Office hours: MTW 2:00-5:00 E-mail: kendra.stewart@eku.edu

#### **Jerry Thomas**

Office: 117 McCreary Hall

Phone: 622-4380

Office hours: TR 10:00-11:00, 2:00-4:00

E-mail: jerry.thomas@eku.edu

#### Section/Class Info

### Required Texts and

#### Readings:

#### **Books**

Rimmerman, Craig A., Kenneth D. Wald, and Clyde Wilcox, editors. (2000) *The Politics of Gay Rights*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.

Foucault, Michel (1990). The History of Sexuality: An Introduction Vol. 1. New York, NY: Vintage Press.

Anderson, Ellen Ann. (2005). Out of the Closets and Into the Courts: Legal Opportunity Structure and Gay Rights Litigation. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.

Pinello, Daniel R. (2006). *America's Struggle for Same-Sex Marriage*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press.

Other readings can be found on electronic reserve through the EKU library. Instructions for access can be found on the Blackboard site for this course.

#### Course Description

POL 445: Queer Theory and Politics is a course that will introduce students to the theoretical, historical and political writings and issues affecting the gay, lesbian, transgendered and transsexual communities.

#### Purpose & Objectives:

The purpose of this course is to give students an understanding of political issues, processes, and theories surrounding sexual minority Americans. This course will emphasize several key components including interest groups, political parties, policies, court cases, and other major elements that have informed queer politics.

Since POL 101 is a pre-requisite for this course, it is expected that students will have a basic understanding of American government and politics. We will touch on legal, social, and psychological issues that impact queer politics, but this is not a course in sociology, law or psychology.

At the conclusion of this course, students will be able to:

• Describe the major events surrounding the gay and lesbian political movement both before and after the Stonewall Riots.

Department of Government

- Critically discuss the role of interest groups in shaping the queer political agenda.
- Critically evaluate the current political environment for sexual minority Americans.
- Explain the gay and lesbian political movement in the broader terms of queer theory.

These objectives will be assessed through course exams, assignments and discussions.

#### **Disability Statement**

If you are registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please make an appointment with the course instructor to discuss any academic accommodations you need. If you need academic accommodations and are not registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please contact the office on the third floor of the Student Services Building, by email at disabilities@eku.edu or by telephone at (859) 622-2933 V/TDD. Upon individual request, this syllabus can be made available in alternative forms.

#### Attendance Policy

There is no strict attendance policy for this course. We will take attendance at the beginning of each class, mainly as a way to learn student names, but also as a matter of official record. Participation is required and you will be hard-pressed to participate if you do not come to class.

Favorable outlooks on marginal grades will not occur for students who have poor attendance. If you are absent from class, it is your responsibility to contact one of your classmates for any missed notes or other assignments. We do not supply students with notes, nor do we provide one-on-one lectures to students who may have missed class. We are happy, however, to meet with students under any circumstance to review certain points that may be unclear.

#### Blackboard

Blackboard (www.learn.eku.edu) will be used in this class for communication, evaluation and testing, and submission of assignments. It is imperative that you be proficient using this system. If you are unfamiliar with this program, contact Academic Computing at 622-8400 for training sessions. Students are required to set up their home pages for this course in Blackboard.

#### Assignments/Grading

#### Exams (2 x 100=200 points)

There will be two exams during the semester – a midterm and a final. Exams will be administered in class, through Blackboard, or both. Make-up exams are not given unless prior permission is granted or a documented emergency arises.

#### Participation (100 points)

Students are expected to read all assignments prior to class and participate in discussions. Some lecture will be given, but a great portion of the course will be in seminar style where students are expected to participate actively in the discussion and make contributions to class learning. More participation is expected than what you might have encountered in a freshman-level course such as Introduction to American Government. The best participation grades will be reserved for those students who truly engage the literature and make quality contributions during class – contributions that are articulate, thoughtful and incorporate the readings. Additionally, students are required to set up their homepages in Blackboard as part of their participation grades.

#### **Quizzes/Assignments (100 points)**

Regular quizzes and assignments will be administered that cover the assigned readings to ensure that students are staying abreast of the material.

#### Paper/Research Design (100 points)

• Each student must write a 7-10 page on a topic relevant to the course. Students will choose their own topic with faculty approval.

#### **Extra Credit**

Students will have many opportunities throughout the semester to earn extra credit points toward their final grades. These points are limited to 10 per student. Generally, students may (1) attend a lecture from the Chautauqua series, (2) attend a movie in the library's international film series and attend/participate in the discussion, or (3) attend other campus events where speakers may be addressing a topic related to government. To receive extra credit, students must write a one page (double-spaced), half of which summarizes the event and the other half discusses how the topic relates to government. Some speakers and events may not qualify since they do not relate to government, so if you are in doubt, discuss the event with either of the professors before you attend.

#### **Final Grade**

This course grade is calculated as follows.

| <u>Requirement</u>    | <u>Points</u> |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Mid-term Exam         | 100           |
| Final Exam            | 100           |
| Participation         | 100           |
| Quizzes/Assignments   | 100           |
| Paper/Research Design | 100           |
| Total                 | 500           |

A=450-500; B=400-449; C=350-399; D=300-349; F=299 and below

#### **Midterm Grade**

A midterm grade will be posted on EKU Direct to inform students of their progress. This grade will be based on all completed assignments that have been graded at the time mid-term grades are due.

#### Academic Honesty

Plagiarism, or presenting another's works or ideas as one's own, is a form of stealing. We reserve the right to examine any source used by students before giving a grade on a paper, and to give an "incomplete" in the course if necessary, to allow time to obtain sources. Students should be prepared to show source material for the purpose of verifying information. Academic dishonesty will not be tolerated. Academic dishonesty includes the following offenses:

- 1. Claiming as your own work a paper written by another student.
- 2. Turning in a paper that contains paraphrases of someone else's ideas but does not give proper credit to that person for those ideas.
- Turning in a paper that is largely a restatement in your own words of a
  paper written by someone else, even if you give credit to that person for
  those ideas. The thesis and organizing principles of a paper must be
  your own.
- 4. Turning in a paper that uses the exact words of another author without using quotation marks, even if proper credit is given in a citation, or that changes the words only slightly and claims them to be paraphrases.
- 5. Turning in the same paper, even in a different version, for two different courses without the permission of both professors involved.
- 6. Using any external source (notes, books, other students, etc.) for assistance during an in-class exam, unless given permission to do so by the professor.

If a student is found to have committed one of the above offenses, he/she will receive, at a minimum, a failing grade on the assignment or exam. Students may also receive a failing grade for the entire course and may face further academic discipline including being referred to the Academic Practices Committee of the Department of Government and/or to the University's Student Disciplinary Board.

Several plagiarism websites are included in the External Links section on Blackboard for this course. It is the students' responsibility to review these websites and to contact the professor if they have questions about plagiarism.

#### Course Schedule

Please come to class prepared by completing the course readings for the assigned weeks prior to class. The following is an outline for the course. Changes may need to be made from time to time, which will be communicated in class or through e-mail.

| <u>Week</u><br>1 | Reading Assignments Course Overview, Introductions, Current Events Current newspaper articles will be distributed |
|------------------|---|
| 2                | Background – Queerness Issues A series of recent articles will be placed on electronic reserve                    |
| 3                | Queer Theory Focault book   |

Department of Government

| 4  | A History of Queer Politics Recent articles will be placed on electronic reserve   |
|----|--|
| 5  | The Gay Movement Rimmerman Chapters 1-3  |
| 6  | Video to be shown/Exam review  Midterm Exam  |
| 7  | Tuesday: Commonalities and Differences Rimmerman Chapters 4-5  |
|    | Thursday: <i>The Opposition</i> Rimmerman Chapters 6-8   |
| 8  | Policy Issues Rimmerman Chapters 9 & 11  |
| 9  | The Arenas Rimmerman Chapter 13 Article: <a href="http://www.stateline.org/live/details/story?contentId=20695">http://www.stateline.org/live/details/story?contentId=20695</a> |
| 10 | Tuesday: Rimmerman Chapters 14 & 16  |
| 11 | Queer Politics and the Courts Thursday: Rimmerman Chapter 15   |
| 12 | Queer Politics and the Courts Tuesday: Andersen Chapters 1-4   |
| 13 | Queer Politics and the Courts cont'd<br>Anderson Chapters 5-6, 8, and Afterword  |
| 14 | Same-Sex Marriage Pinello Chapters 1-4 Paper Due   |
| 15 | Same-Sex Marriage Pinello 6-7 Anderson Chapter 7   |
| 16 | Current Events and Wrap Up   |

# \* DISCLAIMER: THIS COURSE MAY INCLUDE SOME FILMS CONTAINING LANGUAGE AND OTHER SITUATIONS DEEMED OFFENSIVE BY SOME AS WELL AS AWKWARD SITUATIONS BETWEEN MALES AND FEMALES. HOWEVER, BECAUSE OF THE EXPENSE INVOLVED, AS WELL AS THE DESIDE TO MAINTAIN THE INTERCITY OF THE OPERATIVE PROCESS. FILMS WILL NOT BE EDITED.

Final Exam

DESIRE TO MAINTAIN THE INTERGITY OF THE CREATIVE PROCESS, FILMS WILL NOT BE EDITED AND WILL BE SHOWN IN THEIR ENTIRETY. ANYONE WHO FEELS THAT SUCH FILMS COULD

OFFEND THEM SHOULD SEE THE PROFESSOR TO MAKE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

Department of Government

#### **Ground Rules for Class Discussion**

- Acknowledge that racism, classism, sexism, heterosexism and other institutionalized forms of oppression exist.
- 2) Acknowledge that one of the mechanisms of oppression (e.g. racism, classism, sexism, etc.) is that we are ALL systematically taught misinformation about our own group and about members of devalued and oppressed groups (this is true for both privileged and oppressed group members).
- 3) Agree not to blame ourselves or others for the misinformation we have learned in the past, but accept responsibility for not repeating misinformation after we have learned otherwise.
- 4) Agree not to blame victims for their oppression.
- 5) Assume that people (both he groups we study and the members of the class) always do the best they can.
- 6) Actively pursue accurate information about our own groups and those of others.
- 7) Share information about our groups with other members of this class and never demean, devalue, or in any way "put down" people for their experiences.
- 8) Agree to actively combat the myths and stereotypes about our own groups and other groups so that we can break down the walls which prohibit group cooperation and advancement.
- 9) Create a safe atmosphere for open discussion. If members of the class wish to make comments that they do not want repeated outside the classroom, they can preface their remarks with a request and the class will agree not to repeat remarks.
- 10) Agree to always remain civil and respect the opinions of others, even when we disagree.

### Curriculum Change Form

## 1)

| •                        | only one proposed | curriculum change per form ection(s) applicable.) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| (Check one)              | Department Name   | Government  |
| Now Course (Parts II IV) | College           | Arte & Sciences                                   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name Government  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     | Arts & Sciences                            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numb       | per  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 charact   | ers)                                       |  |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              | Political Science B.A.                     |  |  |  |  |
| X Program Revision (Part III)   |                             | (Major, Option; Minor; or                  | (Major, Option; Minor; or Certificate) |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inforr    | nation relevant to the proposal.           |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                 |  | <u>Date</u>                            |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 3/19/07                     | Graduate Council*                          | NA                                     |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | <del></del>                 | Council on Academic Affairs                |  |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                     | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved              | 10/18/2007                             |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                          | Faculty Senate**                           | NA                                     |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                          | Board of Regents**                         | NA                                     |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable /Topa NIA if past appl   | alia alala N                | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***           | NA                                     |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise                     |                             | ıms  |  |  |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified   | before implementation.      | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | nal Effectiveness.                     |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   | iirad: (Plassa ba spasi     | fic but concise \                          |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             | e the number of credit hours for ABC 100   | ) from 1 to 2 )                        |  |  |  |
| ·   | •                           | courses that may be taken to fulfill the D | •                                      |  |  |  |
| requirement for majors.   | nd Folitics) to the list of | courses that may be taken to fulfill the b | iversity                               |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F   | fall 2001)                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable) |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action  | on:                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| The course meets the objectives for   | or the Diversity requiren   | nent and is thus an appropriate addition.  |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is     | as follows:                                |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact:   | - · ·                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| None  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| None  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs:  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| None  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Resources:  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Already ordered   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| · ·   |                             |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

#### POLITICAL SCIENCE (B.A.)

CIP Code: 45.1001

### Curriculum Change Form

### (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable )

| Part I   | ompioto omy are co                                     | otion(o) apphoable.)                        |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| (Check one)  | Department Name  | Music                                       |                     |  |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College  | Arts and Sciences                           | Arts and Sciences   |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Number MUS 399                        |   |                     |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characters                           | Course Title (30 characters) Junior Recital |                     |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title   |   |                     |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |  | (Major, Option; Minor; or                   | Certificate)        |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the information                          | ation relevant to the proposal.             |                     |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | Date   |   | <u>Date</u>         |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 9/4/07   | Graduate Council*                           | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X   | Council on Academic Affairs                 |                     |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07  | Approved X Disapproved                      | 10/18/2007          |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | NA   | Faculty Senate**                            | NA                  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA   | Board of Regents**                          | NA                  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***            | NA                  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified | ed, or suspended program<br>v degree program or certii |   | onal Effectiveness. |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  | iired: (Please be specific                             | c, but concise.)                            |                     |  |  |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:   | (Example: To increase t                                | he number of credit hours for ABC 100       | 0 from 1 to 2.)     |  |  |  |
| To change the title of MUS 399 fro   | m Junior Recital to Joint                              | Recital and add a catalog description       | and prerequisite.   |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F  | all 2001)  |   |                     |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008  | •  |   |                     |  |  |  |
|  | nd programs for current                                | ly annulled students: (if applicable)       |                     |  |  |  |

- A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)
- B. The justification for this action:

The MUS 399 Junior Recital course has not had a course description in the catalog. The title "Junior Recital" is not actually accurate for all degree programs; some BM areas only require one joint recital to graduate and it is often taken senior year. There was no prerequisite for the course; anyone could have signed up in the past and it is restricted to junior or senior music majors in practice, but was not reflected in the catalog.

#### C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

Personnel Impact: None

**Operating Expenses Impact: NA** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NA** 

**Library Resources:** No extra resources.

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) MUS 399. <u>Joint Junior</u> Recital (1). I, II. <u>Prerequisite: junior standing in music. Performances on four departmental recitals or a half recital shared with another student.</u>

| Course prefix                          | Course Number                                    | Revised Course (Record only r<br>Effective Term                    | College/Division:                     | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                       | (Example: Fall 2001)   |                                       |                      |
| MUS                                    | 399  | Spring 2008  | AS X JS                               | MUSC                 |
|  |  |  | BT EM                                 |                      |
|  |  |  | EDPC                                  |                      |
|  |  |  | HS                                    |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | ekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No.                | of Hrs.              |
|  | Lecture La                                       | aboratory Other  |                                       |                      |
| 0                                      | 10/  |  | Cip Code (first two dig               |                      |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type)               | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any:            | (undergraduate only) |
| (2.01 a app.::0as.0)                   | (ioi caeii ceiicaaiie type)                      |  | FR                                    | JR X                 |
|  |  |  | so                                    | SR X                 |
|  |  |  |                                       |                      |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is                                     |                                       |                      |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress                                       | FOR BANNER USE                        | ONLY                 |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable                                 |                                       |                      |
|  |  | Thesis   | Date of data entry                    |                      |
|  |  | Internship   |                                       |                      |
|  |  | Independent Study  | Data entry person                     |                      |
|  |  | Practicum  |                                       |                      |
|  | Co-Requisites ar                                 | nd Prerequisites **See defin                                       | itions on following page**            |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |  | quisites. See below for prerequisite                               |                                       |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       |  | · · ·  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |  |                                       |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                       | (List prerequisites onl                          | y. List combinations below. Use "                                  | and" and "or" literally.) (Spec       | cific minimum grade  |
|  | requirements should                              | pe placed in ( ) following courses. [                              | Default grade is D .)                 | _                    |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |  |                                       |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |  |                                       |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |                                       |                      |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | hen a course grouping or PA is required)         |  |                                       |                      |
|  |  | e(s) Combination (Use "and" an llowing courses. Default grade is D |                                       | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |  |                                       |                      |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |                                       |                      |
|  | when a course grouping or<br>ve GPA is required) |  |                                       |                      |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit not allo                         | wed with; or formerly:)  |                                       |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.  |  |                                       |                      |

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name               | Music   |                     |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                       | Arts and Sciences   |                     |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number       | r MUS 483   |                     |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character   | S) Composition  |                     |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                |   |                     |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                               | (Major, Option; Minor; or                                 | Certificate)        |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.                           |                     |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                   |   | <u>Date</u>         |
| Departmental Committee  | 9/4/07                        | Graduate Council*   | NA                  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X                  | Council on Academic Affairs                               |                     |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/17/07                       | Approved X Disapproved                                    | 10/18/2007          |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                            | Faculty Senate**  | NA                  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                            | Board of Regents**  | NA                  |
|   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                          | NA                  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise |                               | ne.   |                     |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new                                      |                               |   |                     |
|   |                               | Please contact EKU's Office of Institution                | onal Effectiveness. |
|   | inada (Dianaa ka awaaiti      | - but consise \   |                     |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requested:  A 1 Specific action requested: |                               | c, but concise.)<br>he number of credit hours for ABC 100 | ) from 1 to 2 \     |
|   | (Example: 10 increase t       | The Humber of Credit Hours for ABC 100                    | 7 110111 1 10 2.)   |
| To add a prerequisite to MUS 483  | -11 0004)                     |   |                     |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | ali 2001)                     |   |                     |
| Spring 2008   |                               |   |                     |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current       | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)                     |                     |
|   |                               |   |                     |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:                           |   |                     |
|   |                               | ents need to have MUS 283 Beginning                       | Composition as a    |
| Prerequisite  | ,                             |   | , ,                 |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a     | s follows:  |                     |
| Personnel Impact:   |                               |   |                     |
| None.   |                               |   |                     |
| Operating Expenses Impact:  |                               |   |                     |
| NA  |                               |   |                     |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds:                          |   |                     |
| NA  |                               |   |                     |
| Library Resources:  |                               |   |                     |
| No extra resources  |                               |   |                     |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) MUS 483 Composition (2). A. Prerequisite: MUS 282 and <u>283</u>; or <u>instructor departmental</u> approval. Individual guidance in the exploration and development of compositional techniques relevant to the student's stylistic direction. May be retaken to a maximum of eight hours, provided the subject matter is different.

| Dart IV - Dagardi                      | na Doto for No                            | u or B   | lavised Course (Pecerd only)   | 2014         | ar abangad source inf        | ormation \                              |
|--|---|----------|--|--------------|------------------------------|---|
| Course prefix (3 letters)              | Course Num<br>(3 Digits                   | nber     | Levised Course (Record only r<br>Effective Term<br>(Example: Fall 2001)                        | iew C        | College/Division:            | Dept. (4 letters)*                      |
| MUS                                    | 483                                       | ,        | Spring 2008  |              | AS X JS                      | MUSC                                    |
|  |   |          | , ,  |              | BT EM                        |   |
|  |   |          |  |              | ED PC                        |   |
|  |   |          |  |              | HS                           |   |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   | Weel     | dy Contact Hrs.  | Rep          | oeatable Maximum No          | o. of Hrs.                              |
|  | Lecture                                   | La       | boratory Other   |              |                              |   |
|  |   |          |  |              | Cip Code (first two dig      | • |
| Schedule Type*                         | Work Load                                 |          | Grading Mode*  | С            | lass Restriction, if any     | : (undergraduate only)                  |
| (List all applicable)                  | (for each schedule                        | type)    |  |              | FR                           | JR X                                    |
|  |   |          |  | 1            | SO SO                        | SR X                                    |
|  |   |          |  | <u> </u>     |                              | <u> </u>                                |
|  |   | •        | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable |              | FOR BANNER USE               | ONLY                                    |
|  |   |          | Thesis   | Dat          | te of data entry             |   |
|  |   |          | Internship   |              |                              |   |
|  |   |          | Independent Study  | Dat          | ta entry person              |   |
|  |   |          | Practicum  |              | · · <u></u>                  |   |
|  | Co-Requisit                               | es an    | d Prerequisites **See defini   | itions       | s on following page**        |   |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |   |          | uisites. See below for prerequisite  |              |                              |   |
| Course Prefix an                       |   |          | ·  |              | ·                            |   |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |              |                              |   |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   |          | . List combinations below. Use "e placed in () following courses. I                            |              |                              | cific minimum grade                     |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          | MUS 282 and  | <u>SUM</u> b | S 283 or departmental        | approval                                |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |              |                              |   |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |  |              |                              |   |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | when a course group<br>GPA is required)   | ing or   |  |              |                              |   |
|  |   |          | <b>s) Combination</b> (Use "and" an owing courses. Default grade is D                          |              | ' literally.) (Specific mini | mum grade                               |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.                                     |          |  |              |                              |   |
| Test Scores                            |   |          |  |              |                              |   |
| Minimum GPA (                          | when a course grou<br>ve GPA is required) | ping or  |  |              |                              |   |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit n                         | ot allov | ved with; or formerly:)  |              |                              |   |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No                                     |          |  |              |                              |   |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

Course Prefix and No.

#### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| (C  | omplete only the se           | ction(s) applicable.)                                       |                    |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Part I  |                               |   |                    |
| (Check one)                                       | Department Name               | Music   |                    |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)                         | College                       | Arts and Sciences   |                    |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)                  | *Course Prefix & Number       | r MUS 499   |                    |
| Course Dropped (Part II)                          | *Course Title (30 character   | s) Recital  |                    |
| New Program (Part III)                            | *Program Title                |   |                    |
| Program Revision (Part III)                       |                               | (Major, Option; Minor; or                                   | Certificate)       |
| Program Suspended (Part III)                      | *Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.                             |                    |
| Proposal Approved by:                             | <u>Date</u>                   |   | <u>Date</u>        |
| Departmental Committee                            | 9/4/07                        | Graduate Council*   | NA                 |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                | Yes**** No X                  | Council on Academic Affairs                                 |                    |
| College Curriculum Committee                      | 9/17/07                       | Approved X Disapproved                                      | 10/18/2007         |
| General Education Committee*                      | NA                            | Faculty Senate**  | NA                 |
| Teacher Education Committee*                      | NA                            | Board of Regents**  | NA                 |
|   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                            | NA                 |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                |                               |   |                    |
| **Approval needed for new, revise                 |                               |   |                    |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev                |                               | ncate program<br>Please contact EKU's Office of Institution | onal Effectiveness |
| ii yes , onco must be notined                     | before implementation. T      | lease contact ENO 3 Office of matitude                      | onai Enectiveness. |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                 | ired: (Please be specifi      | c, but concise.)  |                    |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:                  | (Example: To increase t       | he number of credit hours for ABC 100                       | 0 from 1 to 2.)    |
| To change the title of MUS 499 from prerequisite. | m Recital to Senior Proje     | ct/Recital and add a catalog description                    | on and             |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                 | all 2001)                     |   |                    |
| Spring 2008                                       |                               |   |                    |
| A 2 Effective data of evenends                    | d programa for ourrent        | ly anyollad atudenta, (if applicable)                       |                    |

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

#### B. The justification for this action:

The MUS 499 Recital course has not had a course description in the catalog. The title "Recital" is not very helpful in identifying this course. This course is required for performance and theory and composition majors. Theory and composition majors will complete this as a senior project and present a recital with their own compositions. There was no prerequisite for the course; anyone could have signed up in the past and it is restricted to senior music majors in practice, but was not reflected in the catalog.

#### C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

Personnel Impact: None

**Operating Expenses Impact: NA** 

Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NA

Library Resources: No extra resources.

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) MUS 499. <u>Senior Project/</u> Recital (1-2). I, II. <u>Prerequisite: MUS 399.</u> A full performance recital or a theory and <u>composition project consisting of a theory project and recital of student's own compositions.</u>

| Part IV Recordi                        | ng Data for New o                             | Revised Course (Record only r  | new or changed course info | ormation )           |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Course prefix                          | Course Number                                 |  | College/Division:          | Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| (3 letters)                            | (3 Digits)                                    | (Example: Fall 2001)   | _                          |                      |
| MUS                                    | 499   | Spring 2008  | AS X JS                    | MUSC                 |
|  |   |  | BTEM                       |                      |
|  |   |  | EDPC                       |                      |
|  |   | 1  | HS                         |                      |
| Credit Hrs.                            |   | eekly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum No.     | of Hrs.              |
|  | Lecture                                       | _aboratory Other   |                            |                      |
| 0                                      | 10/   |  | Cip Code (first two digi   |                      |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type             | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: | (undergraduate only) |
| 4                                      | (101 Cdoff SoffCddie type                     | ,  | FR                         | JR X                 |
| 9                                      |   |  | SO                         | SR X                 |
| _                                      |   |  |                            |                      |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE             | ONLY                 |
|  |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry         |                      |
|  |   | Internship   | , <u> </u>                 |                      |
|  |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person          |                      |
|  |   | Practicum  |                            |                      |
|  | Co-Requisites                                 | and Prerequisites **See definition   | itions on following page** |                      |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |   | equisites. See below for prerequisite  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       |   | •  | ,                          |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |  |                            |                      |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |   | nly. List combinations below. Use "I be placed in ( ) following courses. I                     |                            | cific minimum grade  |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   | MUS 399  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |  |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                      |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G | rhen a course grouping o                      | r  |                            |                      |
|  |   | te(s) Combination (Use "and" and ollowing courses. Default grade is D                          |                            | num grade            |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |  |                            |                      |
| Test Scores                            |   |  |                            |                      |
|  | when a course grouping<br>re GPA is required) | or   |                            |                      |
| Equivalent Cour                        | rse(s): (credit not a                         | lowed with; or formerly:)  |                            |                      |
| Course Prefix an                       | d No.   |  |                            |                      |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C   | omplete only the se                             | ction(s) applicable.)  |                     |
|--|---|--|---------------------|
| Part I   | -<br>I_   |  |                     |
| (Check one)  | Department Name                                 | Music  |                     |
| X New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | Arts and Sciences  |                     |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   |   |  |                     |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 character                     | s) 20 <sup>th</sup> Century Music Analysis   |                     |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                                  |  |                     |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or  | Certificate)        |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the information                   | ation relevant to the proposal.  |                     |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                                     | 0 1 4 0 114  | <u>Date</u>         |
| Departmental Committee   | 9/4/07  | Graduate Council*  | NA                  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | <del></del>                                     | Council on Academic Affairs  |                     |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/17/07   | Approved X Disapproved   | 10/18/2007          |
| General Education Committee*   | NA  | Faculty Senate**   | NA                  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA  | Board of Regents**   | NA NA               |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app   | Nicoble )                                       | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***   | NA                  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise ***Approval/Posting needed for new ****If "yes", SACS must be notified | v degree program or certi                       |  | onal Effectiveness. |
| To offer a new course in music and A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F Spring 2008                         | (Example: To increase t<br>alysis<br>fall 2001) | c, but concise.) he number of credit hours for ABC 100 ly enrolled students: (if applicable) | <br>0 from 1 to 2.) |
| Composition. We didn't have an a   | standards for our accred                        | itation for the Bachelor of Music in Mu<br>sis for the theory and composition maj            | ,                   |
| This course is commonly included   |   |  |                     |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a                       | s follows:   |                     |
| Personnel Impact:  |   |  |                     |
| None, current faculty can teach thi  | s course within their load                      | •  |                     |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |   |  |                     |
| NA   |   |  |                     |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds:  |  |                     |
| NA   |   |  |                     |
| Library Resources:   |   |  |                     |

No extra resources

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) <u>MUS 482. 20<sup>th</sup> Century Music Analysis (2). Prerequisite: Junior standing. Corequisites and/or prerequisites: MUS 282 and MUH 372. A study of the compositional devices relevant to twentieth-century music, and a study of specific representative literature of significant twentieth-century composers.</u>

| Part IV. Recordii<br>Course prefix<br>(3 letters) | Course Number (3 Digits)                         | Effective Term (Example: Fall 2001)  | new or changed course info<br>College/Division: | ormation.) Dept. (4 letters)* |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| MUS   | 482  | Spring 2008  | AS X JS EM                                      | MUSC                          |
|   |  |  | ED PC<br>HS                                     |                               |
| Credit Hrs.                                       |  | ekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No                           | . of Hrs                      |
| 2   | Lecture 2 L                                      | aboratory Other  | Cip Code (first two dig                         | its only) 50                  |
| Schedule Type*<br>(List all applicable)           | Work Load<br>(for each schedule type)            | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any                       | (undergraduate only)          |
| 1   | 2  | N  | FR<br>SO  | JR X<br>SR X                  |
|   |  | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE                                  | ONLY                          |
|   |  | Thesis Internship Independent Study Practicum  | Date of data entry  Data entry person           |                               |
|   |  | nd Prerequisites **See defin   |   |                               |
| Co-Requisite(s)                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            | quisites. See below for prerequisite   | es and combinations.)                           |                               |
| Course Prefix and                                 |  |  |   |                               |
| Course Prefix and                                 |  |  |   |                               |
| Prerequisite(s):                                  |  | ly. List combinations below. Use "be placed in ( ) following courses.                          |   | cific minimum grade           |
| Course Prefix an                                  | d No.  | Junior standir   | ng  |                               |
| Course Prefix an                                  | d No.  |  |   |                               |
| Test Scores                                       |  |  |   |                               |
| Minimum GPA (w student cumulative G               | hen a course grouping or<br>PA is required)      |  |   |                               |
|   |  | e(s) Combination (Use "and" an<br>ollowing courses. Default grade is D                         |   | mum grade                     |
| Course Prefix an                                  | d No.  | MUS 282 ar   | nd MUH 372                                      |                               |
| Test Scores                                       |  |  |   |                               |
|   | when a course grouping or<br>re GPA is required) | r  |   |                               |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. – IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

NOTE: Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

**Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)

#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Department of Music Course Syllabus for TBA semester 20th-Century Music Analysis—MUS 482—CRN TBA

Time: TBA—2 credit hours
Foster Building TBA
Instructor: Dr. Richard Byrd
Office: Foster Building 201
Office phone: 622-1348

Office hours: posted on office door E-mail: <a href="mailto:rich.byrd@eku.edu">rich.byrd@eku.edu</a>

#### 1. <u>Catalog Course Description</u>

A study of the compositional devices relevant to twentieth-century music, and a study of specific representative literature of significant twentieth-century composers.

#### 2. <u>Course Description</u>

This course will provide a study of the timbral, harmonic, melodic, rhythmic and formal innovations of the twentieth century through the study of specific twentieth-century composers and their literature. An introductory study of the music of the late nineteenth-century impressionists will also be examined.

#### 3. Student Learning Outcomes

Students will demonstrate fluency in their understanding of the specific timbral, harmonic, melodic, rhythmic, and formal innovations of representative works from the Twentieth Century. Students will be able to identify composers and associate them with their styles and techniques, identify selected recorded and score excerpts of twentieth-century composers, organize composers' works and techniques in a historical perspective, analyze selected compositions employing some of the techniques of twentieth-century composers, and understand the social, philosophical and scientific trends associated with the changing demands and technical requirements of twentieth-century music.

#### 4. <u>Attendance Policy</u>

Regular and punctual attendance will be expected of all students throughout the semester. Any student with more than fifteen percent (15%) absences (excused or unexcused) shall be automatically assigned the final grade of an F. In this course, five (5) absences are the maximum allowable. Attendance is the most significant factor affecting the student's success in this course.

#### 5. Course Requirements

Each student must have the following texts:

- Simms, Bryan R., <u>Music of the Twentieth Century</u>: <u>Style and Structure</u>, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, New York, NY: Schirmer Books, 1996.
- Simms, Bryan R., <u>Music of the Twentieth Century—an Anthology</u>, New York, NY: Schirmer Books, 1986.

Each student must bring to every class all the following materials:

- Simms textbook and anthology
- Pencil with eraser (no ink allowed for homework or exams)
- Notebook

Each student must observe all of the following classroom policies:

- No food or drinks (except water) are allowed in the classroom
- No cell phones are allowed to be on during class (need to be turned off—not on vibrate)
- No texting is allowed during class
- No earplug listening devices are allowed during class (ipods, mp3s, etc.)

#### 6. <u>Homework Policy</u>

The student is responsible for all homework assignments. If a student is absent from class, it will be the student's responsibility to find out the homework assignment(s). All homework assignments are due at the beginning of class on the day that they are due. Late homework assignments will be assigned a zero (0) grade. However, if a student knows that they will be absent on a particular day due to an EKU sponsored event, it is the student's responsibility to notify the instructor prior to that day, and arrange a time to turn in the homework assignment before the due date, otherwise a zero (0) grade will be assigned. All exceptions (severe illness and family emergencies) will be determined only by the class instructor on an individual case by case basis.

#### 7. Exam Policy

The student is responsible for all scheduled quizzes and exams. If a student is absent from class, it will be the student's responsibility to find out when any quiz or exam is scheduled. There will be no make-up quizzes or exams given. However, if a student knows that they will be absent on a particular quiz or exam date due to an EKU sponsored event, it is the student's responsibility to notify the instructor prior to that day, and discuss how alternative arrangements will be made in lieu of the missed quiz or exam, otherwise a zero (0) grade will be assigned. All exceptions (severe illness and family emergencies) will be determined only by the class instructor on an individual case by case basis.

#### 8. Grading

20%---homework assignments and group discussions

20%---quizzes (listening and score identification)

20%---first bi-term exam

20%---second bi-term exam

20%---final exam oral presentation

#### 9. Grading Scale

Mid-term grades will be available from the course instructor during posted office hours

#### 10. Assignments and Testing

#### Homework Assignments and Group Discussions (20%)

Students will be required to study specific composers, provide a stylistic overview of their compositional style, and analyze assigned works before they are discussed in class. This part of the student's grade is based on not only on the homework brought into class by the student, but by the student's discussion of their analysis in class. Students will use the Sound-Harmony-Melody-Rhythm-Growth (SHMRG) LaRue "Guidelines for Stylistic Analysis" handout as a basis for class discussion.

#### Quizzes (20%)

Students will take daily quizzes on selected listening assignments, score studies, and reading assignments. Students must be able to identify selected literature and composers by aural and score identification.

#### Bi-term Exams (40%)

Students will take two (2) bi-term exams (20% each)—one given during the middle of the semester and one given toward the end of the semester. Each exam will be comprehensive within itself.

#### Final Exam Oral Presentation (20%)

Students will give an oral presentation on one significant **living** composer from the 20<sup>th</sup> Century. The composer must be approved in advance by the teacher by midterm. The composer cannot be one that was taught by the teacher during class. The presentation should include background and anecdotal information, but the primary focus must be on the composer's music and stylistic characteristics (SHMRG). The presentation is to be given orally **by memory** during class and be delivered in the first person. The presentation must be accompanied by a **3-page résumé** about the composer, a **complete list of their works**, and a **1-page bibliography** as detailed in the Final Exam Oral Presentation handout. The presentation must use a minimum of 5 sources, and one of those sources **must include an interview with the composer** either via a phone conversation, mail, e-mail, or the composer's agent or representative.

#### 11. Course Outline

TBA

| Week 1  | Course overview, syllabus, handouts, SHMRG introduction |
|---------|---|
| Week 2  | Debussy, Satie, Poulenc                                 |
| Week 3  | Ravel, Scriabin, Milhaud                                |
| Week 4  | Schoenberg, Berg, Webern                                |
| Week 5  | Stravinsky, Prokofiev, Shostakovich                     |
| Week 6  | Bartok, Vaughan Williams, Hindemith                     |
| Week 7  | Copland, Barber, 1 <sup>st</sup> Bi-term Exam           |
| Week 8  | Ives, Cowell  |
| Week 9  | Cage, Berio, Varèse                                     |
| Week 10 | Carter, Stockhausen, Babbitt, Boulez                    |
| Week 11 | Messiaen, Partch, Davies, Crumb                         |
| Week 12 | Reich, Glass, Riley, Adams                              |
| Week 13 | Gershwin, <b>2<sup>nd</sup> Bi-term Exam</b>            |
| Week 14 | Oral presentations                                      |
| Week 15 | Oral presentations                                      |
| Week 16 | Oral presentations                                      |
|         |   |

#### 12. <u>Homework Copying/Collaboration Policy & Academic Integrity Statement</u>

Last day to withdraw from class

Consultation between students about general concerts is allowed, but copying and/or collaboration (working together) on homework assignments, exams or quizzes is considered cheating and will be dealt with seriously, which will include no credit for all papers involved and/or referral for disciplinary action.

Students are advised that EKU's Academic Integrity policy will be strictly enforced in this course. The Academic Integrity policy is available at <a href="https://www.academicintegrity.eku.edu">www.academicintegrity.eku.edu</a>. Questions regarding this policy may be directed to the Office of Academic Integrity.

#### 13. <u>Disabilities Statement</u>

If you are registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please make an appointment with the course instructor to discuss any academic accommodations you need. If you need academic accommodations and are not registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please contact the Office directly either in person on the first floor of the Student Services Building, by email at <a href="mailto:disserv@eku.edu">disserv@eku.edu</a>, or by telephone at (859) 622-2933 V/TDD. Upon individual request, this syllabus can be made available in alternative forms.



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

College of Business and Technology Office of the Associate Dean

214 Business & Technology Center 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3102 (859) 622-1574 FAX: (859) 622-1413 Ed.Davis@eku.edu • www.cbt.eku.edu

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Council of Academic Affairs

FROM:

Dr. William E. Davis, Interim Associate Dean

College of Business & Technology

DATE:

October 10, 2007

SUBJECT: Curriculum Revisions

Please consider the following curriculum changes in the College of Business & Technology at the Council of Academic Affairs meeting on October 18, 2007:

#### AFIS/MMAC:

1. Program Revisions

| Program             | Revision   | Page Numbers  |
|---------------------|--|---------------|
| All BBA Programs in | Remove the required 2.25 GPA in the core and       | BBA 1 – BBA 2 |
| CBT                 | supporting requirements of all BBA programs in the |               |
|                     | College of Business & Technology and require a "C" |               |
|                     | or better in each of these courses.                |               |

#### College of Business & Technology:

2. Course Revisions

| Course  | Revision   | Page Numbers  |  |
|---------|--|---------------|--|
| BTS 400 | All majors: require BTS 300 as a prerequisite to BTS | BTS 1 – BTS 3 |  |
|         | 400  |               |  |

#### **Department of Communication:**

3. Course Revisions

| Course  | Revision  | Page Numbers    |  |  |
|---------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| COM 491 | Revise COM 491 to reflect the needs of Broadcasting and Electronic Media majors only and to change the prefix to BEM 491 (1). | COMM 1 – COMM 3 |  |  |

Page 1 of 2



### Department of Communication Cont'd:

4. Program Revisions

| Program          | Revision  | Page Numbers    |  |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Broadcasting &   | Revise the program requirements in the Broadcasting   | COMM 4 – COMM 5 |  |
| Electronic Media | & Electronic Major to reflect the addition of BEM 491 |                 |  |
|                  | and the removal of COM 491.                           |                 |  |

Thank you!

WED/ss



#### **EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY**

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

College of Business & Technology Office of the Associate Dean BT Advising 521 Lancaster Ave., BTC257 Richmond, KY 40475-3102

TO: Council on Academic Affairs

FROM: AFIS/MMAC

DATE: October 3, 2007

SUBJ: Business Core/Supporting 2.25GPA and BTS400

Please consider the attached proposals for AFIS/MMAC and the College of Business and Technology at the College of Business and Technology's Council on Academic Affairs meeting on October College Curriculum Committee on October 18, 2007.

#### 1. AFIS/MMAC:

Remove the required 2.25 GPA in the core and supporting requirements of all BBA programs in the College of Business and Technology and require a "C" or better in each of these courses.

2. College of Business and Technology – All majors: Require BTS 300 as a prerequisite to BTS 400

Thank you.



### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| I CITE  |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name            | AFIS and MMAC                            |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                    | Business and Technology                  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV                                       | /) *Course Prefix & Numb   | per                                      |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characte | ers)                                     |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title             | All BBA Programs                         |  |
| x Program Revision (Part III)                                       |                            | (Major X_, Option; Minor                 | ; or Certificate)  |
| Program Suspended (Part II  | I) Provide only the inform | nation relevant to the proposal.         |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                |  | Date   |
| Departmental Committee  | 2/22/07                    | Graduate Council*                        | N/A  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change                                   | ? Yes**** No               | Council on Academic Affairs              |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/21/07                    | Approved _ <b>X</b> _Disapproved         | 10/18/2007   |
| General Education Committee*  | N/A                        | Faculty Senate**                         | _NA  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | N/A                        | Board of Regents**                       | NA   |
|   |                            | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***         | _NA  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not a                                    |                            |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revis* ***Approval/Posting needed for ne |                            |  |  |
| ****If "yes". SACS must be notified                                 | d before implementation.   | Please contact EKU's Office of Institut  | ional Effectiveness.   |
|   |                            | *  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is re                                     |                            |  |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requeste                                      | d: (Example: To increase   | the number of credit hours for ABC 10    | 00 from 1 to 2.)   |
| Remove required 2.25 GPA sup-<br>supporting, pre-business core, a   |                            | e, and core courses. Require at least a  | "C" in all   |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example:                                     | Fall 2001)                 |  |  |
| Fall 08   |                            |  | 11 1   |
|   | dad neagrams for surrer    | othy appelled atudents, (if applicable)  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspen                                      | ded programs for currer    | ntly enrolled students: (if applicable)  |  |
|   |                            |  | NA SINDA CASTORIO DA CASTORIO DE CASTO |
| B. The justification for this ac                                    | tion:                      |  |  |
| Requiring a "C" in each course of                                   | laces student accountabil  | ity where it belongs. The student has    | to demonstrate   |
|   |                            | nieve at least a minimum level of knowle |  |
| principle courses.  |                            |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or savi                                      | ngs) of this proposal is   | as follows:                              |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                            |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:  | None                       |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility N                                       | eeds: None                 |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                            |  |  |
|   |                            |  |  |

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

## BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INSURANCE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

General University requirements, as well as specific course requirements set forth in the description of curricula, must be met by students completing associate and baccalaureate business programs administered by the College of Business and Technology. See programs under each department for major requirements. Academic Orientation course (BTO 100) is required in all Business programs. The requirements for the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) and the Bachelor of Science in Insurance degrees are as follows:

- 1. A cumulative 2.0 GPA must be maintained in all work taken in the BBA and BS Insurance programs.
- 2. Hours earned by correspondence study are accepted upon written approval of the Dean. However, not more than 25 percent of the total hours applied toward a degree may be earned via correspondence or telecourse instruction, military credit, or credit by examination.
- 6. Not more than 50 percent of undergraduate course work shall be completed in the *EKU*Business programs. However, up to nine semester hours of economics and up to six semester hours of mathematics/statistics will not be included in this 50 percent.
- At least 50 percent of the business course credit hours required for the BBA and BS Insurance degrees must be completed at EKU.

6. A minimum of an overall 2.25 GPA A C or better is required for the BBA programs in the following courses: (See specific degree requirements for each major)

#### BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BBA Supporting Courses: MAT 107 and/or MAT 211, QMB 240 (if required by major), SOC 131, ECO 230, and ECO 231:

BBA Pre-Business Core: ACC 201, ACC 202, GBU 204, and QMB 200;

BBA Core: CCT 300, CIS 300, FIN 300, MGT 300, 370, MKT 300, and GBU 480.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Parti   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name             |                                       |                       |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     | College of Business and Technology    |                       |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number     |                                       |                       |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character | Professional Skills Seminar II        |                       |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              | -                                     | ·                     |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                             | (Major, Option; Minor;                | or Certificate)       |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform    | ation relevant to the proposal.       |                       |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                 |                                       | <u>Date</u>           |  |
| Departmental Committee  | N/A                         | Graduate Council*                     | N/A                   |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                | Council on Academic Affairs           |                       |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 10/4/07                     | Approved Disapproved                  | 10/18/2007            |  |
| General Education Committee*  | N/A                         | Faculty Senate**                      | _NA                   |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | N/A                         | Board of Regents**                    | NA                    |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app  |                             | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***      | _NA                   |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified by | degree program or certi     |                                       | tional Effectiveness. |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   | ired: (Please be specifi    | c, but concise.)                      | •                     |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:  | (Example: To increase t     | he number of credit hours for ABC 10  | 00 from 1 to 2.)      |  |
| Add BTS 300 as a pre-requisite to   | BTS 400.                    |                                       |                       |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F   | all 2001)                   |                                       |                       |  |
| Spring 2008   | ,                           |                                       |                       |  |
|   | ed programs for current     | ly enrolled students: (if applicable) |                       |  |
| N/A   | a programo for current      | iy cinonica stadents. (ii applicable) |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| B. The justification for this action  | on:                         |                                       |                       |  |
| Having BTS300 as a pre-req to BT  | S400 will ensure student    | s have completed BTS300 prior to er   | nrolling in BTS400    |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a   | s follows:                            |                       |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| •   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No   | one                         |                                       |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: None                   |                                       |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
| Library Nessaries. Hone   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |
|   |                             |                                       |                       |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

BTS 400 Professional Skills Seminar (0) II. Prerequisite: BTS300. Required of all Business and Technology students who have earned at least 90 hours. Credit (CR) will be given when students have attended the annual College of Business and Technology's Professional Skills Conference. Cannot be taken concurrently with BTS 300.

| Part IV. Rec                           | ording Data for Ne                             | w or Revised Course (Record  | only <b>new or changed</b> cou        | rse information.)             |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Course prefix (3 letters)              | Course Number<br>(3 Digits)                    | Effective Term<br>(Example: Fall 2001)   | College/Division:                     | Dept. (4 letters)*            |
| BTS                                    | 400  | SPRING 08  | AS JS<br>BT_X                         | AGRI MISL AFIS TECH COMM MMAC |
| Credit Hrs.                            | Wee  | kly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum N                  | o, of Hrs.                    |
| Orodit / III o                         |  | aboratory Other  | Cip Code (first two d                 |                               |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load<br>for each schedule type)           | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if an              |                               |
|  |  |  | FR<br>SO                              | JR<br>SR                      |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE                        | EONLY                         |
|  |  | ThesisInternshipIndependent Study  | Date of data entry  Data entry person |                               |
|  |  | Practicum  | Bata only poroon                      |                               |
|  | Co-Requisites ar                               | nd Prerequisites   |                                       |                               |
| Co-Requisite(s):                       | (List only co-rec                              | quisites. See below for prerequisite   | es and combinations.)                 |                               |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  | e v  |                                       |                               |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  |  |                                       |                               |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  | y. List combinations below. Use 'be placed in ( ) following courses.                           |                                       | pecific minimum grade         |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  | BTS 300  |                                       |                               |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  |  |                                       | 0                             |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |                                       |                               |
| Minimum GPA (who student cumulative GF | en a course grouping or<br>PA is required)     | The state of   | a                                     |                               |
|  |  | (s) Combination (Use "and" an<br>Illowing courses. Default grade is I                          |                                       | nimum grade                   |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  |  |                                       | Λ                             |
| Test Scores                            |  |  |                                       |                               |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative   | hen a course grouping of<br>e GPA is required) |  |                                       |                               |
| Equivalent Cours                       | se(s): (credit not allo                        | owed with; or formerly:)   |                                       |                               |
| Course Prefix and                      | No.  |  |                                       |                               |
| Course Prefix and                      | l No   |  |                                       |                               |
| Oddisc i Telix dile                    | I INO.   |  |                                       |                               |

| ranged General Education Bloc | Please mark (X) in the appropriate | Block or Blocks ( A a - | _ I\/R(3) ¥ ) |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Area or Department Name Here Department or College Name Here Other Information As Necessary www.eku.edu

521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3102 (859) 622-1871 FAX: (859) 622-8214

TO:

Council of Academic Affairs

FROM:

Janna P. Vice, Associate Dean

DATE:

August 16 2007

SUBJECT:

Curriculum Revisions

Please consider the following curriculum proposals from the College of Business and Technology:

### The Department of Communication

| Proposal/Revision                                      | Action   | Page     |
|--|--|----------|
| Propose revision of existing                           | To revise COM 491 to reflect the needs of Broadcasting and Electronic Media majors only and to | 2        |
| course, COM 491 (1)                                    | change the prefix to BEM 491 (1)   | COMM 1-3 |
| Propose revision of BEM Program to reflect addition of | To revise the program requirements in the Broadcasting and Electronic Major to reflect the     | COMMA    |
| BEM 491  | addition of BEM 491 and the removal of COM 491   | COMM 4-5 |



### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I  |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name             | Communication                           |                      |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                     | Business & Technology                   |                      |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number     | er COM 491                              |                      |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character | Senior Seminar                          |                      |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title              |   |                      |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                             | (Major, Option; Minor; o                | r Certificate)       |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inform    | ation relevant to the proposal.         |                      |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                 |   | <u>Date</u>          |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 09/14/07                    | Graduate Council*                       | N/A                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No X                | Council on Academic Affairs             | N/A                  |  |  |
| _   | 9/21/07                     | Approved X Disapproved                  | 10/18/2007           |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | N/A                         | Faculty Senate**                        |                      |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | N/A                         | Board of Regents**                      |                      |  |  |
|   |                             | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***        |                      |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |                             | 22                                      |                      |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             | Please contact EKU's Office of Institut | ional Effectiveness. |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |                             | •                                       | )0 from 1 to 2 \     |  |  |
| -   | •                           | the number of credit hours for ABC 10   | 10 HOIH 1 to 2.)     |  |  |
| To change the pre-fix on COM 49   | ,                           |   |                      |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | fall 2001)                  |   |                      |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current     | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                    | on:                         |   |                      |  |  |
| BEM 491 will be designed to acco  |                             | alv                                     |                      |  |  |
|   | •                           | •                                       |                      |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a   | s follows:                              |                      |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No   | one                         |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None                                 |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| Equipment hysical racinty week  | Jug. 140110                 |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |
|   |                             |   |                      |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

COM BEM 491 Senior Seminar. (1) I, II Formerly COM 491. Prerequisites: completion of 90 hours with at least 1 hour from BEM 349 or 343 or 398 or COM 349, or JOU 349 or 302, or PUB 349 or 378. Evaluates students' progress toward a career in mass communications, especially the development of a portfolio, and develops job search strategies and skills. Includes assessment of instruction and curriculum.

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.)

|  |   |  | <b>3</b>   |
|--|---|--|--|
| Course prefix (3 letters)                | Course Numb<br>(3 Digits)                   | er Effective Term<br>(Example: Fall 2001)                                    | College/Division: Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| BEM                                      | 491   | Spring 2008  | AS JS COMM   |
| DLIVI                                    | 431   | Spring 2000  | BT X EM  |
|  |   |  | ED PC  |
|  |   |  | HS FC  |
| Credit Hrs.                              | V   | Veekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.   |
|  | Lecture                                     | Laboratory Other   | ·  |
|  |   |  | Cip Code (first two digits only)   |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)     | Work Load (for each schedule ty             | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only)                                      |
|  |   |  | FR JR  |
|  |   |  | SO SR  |
|  |   |  | <u> </u>   |
|  |   | Grading Information: Course is   |  |
|  |   | eligible for IP (in-progress   | FOR BANNER USE ONLY  |
|  |   | grading) for: Check all applicable   |  |
|  |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry   |
|  |   | Internship   |  |
|  |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person  |
|  |   | Practicum  |  |
|  | Co-Requisites                               | and Prerequisites **See defin  | itions on following page**   |
| Co-Requisite(s):                         |   | -requisites. See below for prerequisite                                      | es and combinations.)  |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       |  |  |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       |  |  |
| Prerequisite(s):                         |   | only. List combinations below. Use 'uld be placed in ( ) following courses.  | <b>'and"</b> and <b>"or"</b> literally.) (Specific minimum grade Default grade is D) |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       |  |  |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       |  |  |
| Test Scores                              |   |  |  |
| Minimum GPA (wi<br>student cumulative Gl | hen a course grouping<br>PA is required)    | gor  |  |
|  |   | site(s) Combination (Use "and" ar<br>) following courses. Default grade is [ | nd " <b>or</b> " literally.) (Specific minimum grade<br>O)                           |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       | BEM 343, 3   | 349, or 398 (1 hour) (C or better)   |
| Test Scores                              |   |  |  |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative     | /hen a course groupin<br>e GPA is required) | g or   |  |
| <b>Equivalent Cour</b>                   | se(s): (credit not                          | allowed with; or formerly:)  |  |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       | Formerly C   | OM 491   |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No.                                       |  |  |
| Course Prefix and                        | d No  |  |  |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. – IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

### Curriculum Change Form

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I  |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name                     | Communication                         |                                 |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                             | Business & Technology                 |                                 |  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number             | r                                     |                                 |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character         | <u>s)</u>                             |                                 |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                      | Broadcasting & Electronic Media       | Broadcasting & Electronic Media |  |  |
| X Program Revision (Part III)   |                                     | (Major X, Option; Minor;              | or Certificate)                 |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information       | ation relevant to the proposal.       |                                 |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                         |                                       | <u>Date</u>                     |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 09/14/07                            | Graduate Council*                     | N/A                             |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                        | Council on Academic Affairs           | N/A                             |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/21/07                             | Approved X Disapproved                | 10/18/2007                      |  |  |
| =   | N/A                                 | Faculty Senate**                      | NA                              |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | N/A                                 | Board of Regents**                    | NA                              |  |  |
|   |                                     | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***      | NA                              |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise                     |                                     | 6                                     |                                 |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new  |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     | lease contact EKU's Office of Institu | tional Effectiveness.           |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   | uired: (Please be specifi           | c. but concise.)                      |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     | he number of credit hours for ABC 1   | 00 from 1 to 2.)                |  |  |
| To replace COM 491 in the BEM r   | major ( <b>all options</b> ) with B | EM 491. Same # of credit hours.       |                                 |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F   | Fall 2001)                          |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable) |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action  | on:                                 |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| BEM 491 will be designed to acco  |                                     | lv.                                   |                                 |  |  |
|   | •                                   | •                                     |                                 |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a           | s follows:                            |                                 |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No   | ine                                 |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Sperating Expenses impact. No   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee   | eds: None                           |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |
|   |                                     |                                       |                                 |  |  |

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

#### **BROADCASTING AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA (B.A.)**

CIP Code: 09.0701

University Requirement...... 1 hour

BTO 100.

General Education Requirements...... 48 hours

Standard General Education program. Refer to Section Four of this *Catalog* for details on the General Education and University requirements.

College Requirement: Professional Skills Seminar

BTS 300 (CR) and BTS 400 (CR).

General: 22 hours

BEM 425, 495 (4) and 3 hours selected from BEM 375 or COM 201, 3 hours selected from BEM 375, COM 201, 301, 325, 330, or 353, 9 hours selected from BEM 375, 395, 401, 402, COM 201, 300, 301, 320 (A-I) (3), 325, 330, 353, 405, 415, 420, 425, 430, 445,

(A-I) (3), 325, 330, 353, 405, 415, 420, 425, 430, 471, JOU 325, PUB 375, 380.

Broadcast News: 21 hours

COM 201, 301, 405, BEM 401, 402, and 6 hours selected from BEM 375, 425, 495 (4), COM 300, 320 (A-I) (3), 330, 405, 415, 420, 430, 445, JOU 305,

325, 480, PUB 375, 380.

Film Techniques & Technology: 23 hours

BEM 350 (3), 351 (3), 353 (3), 370 (4), 425 (3), 495 (4),

352 (3).

Total Curriculum Requirements...... 128 hours



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Kim Naugle, Ph.D, Associate Dean Office of the Dean College of Education 420 Bert Combs Building 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3102 Phone: (859) 622-1175 Fax: (859) 622-5061 bill.phillips@eku.edu

To: Council on Academic Affairs

From: Dr. Kim Naugle

Re: Agenda for October 18, 2007 Council on Academic Affairs Meeting

Date: October 4, 2007

#### Agenda

#### A. College of Education

- a. Department of American Sign Language and Interpreter Education
  - i. **Program Revision:** American Sign Language Studies



# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I   | complete only the                                   | section(s) applicable.)               |                      |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| (Check one)  | Department Name                                     | American Sign Language and Ir         | nterpreter Education |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | Education                             |                      |  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Numb                               | er                                    |                      |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte                          | ers)                                  |                      |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                                      | American Sign Language Studie         | S                    |  |  |
| X Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major, Option; MinorX_;              | or Certificate)      |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform                            | nation relevant to the proposal.      |                      |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>   |                                       | <u>Date</u>          |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 9-18-07   | Graduate Council*                     | n/a                  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X  | Council on Academic Affairs           |                      |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 10/2/07   | Approved X Disapproved                | 10/18/2007           |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | n/a   | Faculty Senate**                      | NA                   |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | n/a   | Board of Regents**                    | NA                   |  |  |
|  |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***      | NA                   |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified | ed, or suspended program<br>v degree program or cer |                                       | ional Effectiveness. |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  | iirad: (Plassa ha spacif                            | iic but concise \                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   | the number of credit hours for ABC 10 | 00 from 1 to 2.)     |  |  |
|  | ` .   | 0, change ITP 315 to ITP 210 and add  | ,                    |  |  |
| <b>A. 2. Effective date:</b> (Example: F   |   | o, onango iri oro to iri zio ana ado  | 1025 10 001.         |  |  |
| , , ,  | all 2001)   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| Spring 2008  |   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)  |   |                                       |                      |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action   | on:   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| This was a new course in 2006 an   | d we are adding it to our                           | minor electives.                      |                      |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a                           | as follows:                           |                      |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: none   |   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| l ordermor impact. Hence   |   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: no  | one   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds: none   |                                       |                      |  |  |
| Library Resources: none  |   |                                       |                      |  |  |

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and *underlines* for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

The minor in American Sign Language teaches communication competency in a visual language. Students become knowledgeable about aspects of the hard-of-hearing and deaf community. For careers working with the public, this minor is beneficial for understanding and communicating with the deaf and hard-of-hearing. This minor does not prepare students to interpret, nor fulfill the pre-admission process for the Interpreter Training Program.

| Required courses   | .12 hours |
|--|-----------|
| ASL 101  | 3         |
| ASL 102  | 3         |
| ASL 201  | 3         |
| ASL 202  | 3         |
| Electives (select two courses)   | 6 hours   |
| ITP 115, <u>210</u> , 215, <del>315</del> , <u>350</u> or <u>SED</u> 337 |           |



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

College of Justice & Safety 'A Program of Distinction' Office of the Dean 354 Stratton Building 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, KY 40475-3102 (859) 622-3565 FAX (859) 622-6561 Allen.Ault@eku.edu . www.justice.eku.edu

TO: Council on Academic Affairs

FROM:

Dr. Allen Ault, Dean

College of Justice & Safety

Alla Aud

DATE: October 4, 2007

RE: Agenda Items

Please include the following on the agenda for the next meeting of the Council on Academic Affairs scheduled for October 18, 2007.

#### 1. Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies

#### A. Graduate Proposals

- 1. New Course COR 840, Adult Corrections, Core requirement
- 2. Course Revision COR 835, Administration of Corrections and Juvenile Justice, Grammatical edit of course description
- 3. Course Revision COR 850, Correctional and Juvenile Justice Interventions, Title change to Offender Rehabilitation Strategies
- 4. Course Drop COR 801, Developing a Thesis and Comprehensive Exam
- 5. Program Revision Master of Science Program, Correctional/Juvenile Justice Graduate Studies
  - a. Add a College granted certificate
  - b. Remove transfer course restrictions
  - c. Change total curriculum requirements from 31 to 30 hours
  - d. Provide students with the option of taking either COR 820 or COR 840
  - e. Add online information

#### **B.** Undergraduate Proposals

1. Program Suspension

AA in Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies

2. Course Revision:

COR 100 Name Change

COR 320 Name Change

COR 350 Name Change

COR 340 Prerequisite Change

#### 3. Certificates:

Revise Youth Work Certification Program

Create New Certificate:

Professional Certificate in correctional Intervention Strategies

#### Department of Safety, Security & Emergency Management

1. Program Suspension

AA in Fire and Safety Engineering Technology

2. Course Revisions

FSE 350 Reduce Credit hours from 4 to 3 FSE 450 Reduce Credit hours from 4 to 3

3. Program Revision

Fire & Safety Engineering Technology (B.S.)

#### **Changes in options:**

- 1. Add MAT 107 to Support Course for Fire Protection Administration and Industrial Safety and Risk Management Options
- 2. Fire, Arson, and Explosion Investigation Option ,and Fire Protection Administration Option (Change in hours) FSE 350 and 450 reduced from 4 to 3 hours.



Eastern Kentucky University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer and Educational Institution.

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I |  |
|--------|--|
|--------|--|

| (Check one)  | Department Name               | Correctional & Juvenile Justice Studies |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| X New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                       | Justice & Safety                        |  |  |  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Numbe        | COR 840                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characters  | Adult Corrections                       | Adult Corrections                        |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                |   |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                               | (Major X , Option ; Minor ;             | (Major X, Option; Minor; or Certificate) |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the information | tion relevant to the proposal.          |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                   |   | <u>Date</u>                              |  |  |  |
| ' -  | <del> </del>                  | Graduate Council*                       | 10-1-2007                                |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | <del></del>                   | Council on Academic Affairs             |  |  |  |  |
|  |                               | Approved X Disapproved                  | 10/18/2007                               |  |  |  |
| =  |                               | Faculty Senate**                        | NA                                       |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   |                               | Board of Regents**                      | NA                                       |  |  |  |
| *If A selicelle (Toro NA if set as   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***        | NA                                       |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise  |                               | s                                       |  |  |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev   | v degree program or certif    | icate program                           |  |  |  |  |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified  | before implementation. P      | lease contact EKU's Office of Institu   | tional Effectiveness.                    |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  | ired: (Please be specific     | : but concise )                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |                               | ne number of credit hours for ABC 1     | 00 from 1 to 2.)                         |  |  |  |
| -  | •                             |   | •  |  |  |  |
| To create a three hour course and make it a core requirement for students interested in adult corrections.  A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001) |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action   | on:                           |   |  |  |  |  |
| This course will give students who have an interest in adult corrections the option to take a course that deals  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| specifically with that topic, versus having to take COR 820 (Juvenile Justice) as is presently the case.   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is as    | s follows:                              |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact:  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| A faculty member will need to be regularly assigned to offer the new course.   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| None   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs:   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| None   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| Library Resources:   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
| None   |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                               |   |  |  |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

COR 840 Adult Corrections (3) A. This course analyzes community and institutional corrections. Emphasis is placed on the roles and functions of agencies and how operations are shaped by security, rehabilitation, as well as management and staff issues. The future of corrections is examined based on current and projected trends.

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.) Course Number Effective Term College/Division: Course prefix Dept. (4 letters)\* (3 letters) (Example: Fall 2001) (3 Digits) COR 840 Spring 2008 AS CORS JS X BT ΕM ED PC HS Credit Hrs. Weekly Contact Hrs. Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs. 3 Lecture 2.75 Laboratory Other Cip Code (first two digits only) 43 Schedule Type\* Work Load **Grading Mode\*** Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only) (List all applicable) (for each schedule type) 3.0 Ν В 3.0 3.0 S 3.0 Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress 3.0 FOR BANNER USE ONLY grading) for: Check all applicable 3.0 W 3.0 Thesis Date of data entry 3.0 Internship Independent Study Data entry person Practicum Co-Requisites and Prerequisites Co-Requisite(s): (List only co-requisites. See below for prerequisites and combinations.) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Prerequisite(s): (List prerequisites only. List combinations below. Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D .) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D-.) Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) **Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:) Course Prefix and No.

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

Course Prefix and No.
Course Prefix and No.

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

## COR 840 - Adult Corrections Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies Eastern Kentucky University

Course: COR 840 Term: Credit Hours: 3 hrs. Time:

Professor: Bldg./Room: Office: Office Hours:

Phone: Email:

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **Catalog Course Description**

This course analyzes community and institutional corrections. Emphasis is placed on the roles and functions of agencies and how operations are shaped by security, rehabilitation, as well as management and staff issues. The future of corrections is examined based on current and projected trends.

#### Texts - Required

Campbell, N.M. (2006). *Correctional leadership competencies for the 21<sup>st</sup> century: Manager and supervisor levels.* Washington DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections.

Pew Charitable Trust (2007). *Public Safety, Public Spending: Forecasting America's Prison Population 2007-2011.* Philadelphia: Author.

Stinchcomb, J.G., McCampbell, S.W., & Layman, E.P. (2006). *Futureforce: A guide to building the 21<sup>st</sup> century community corrections workforce*. Washington DC: U.S. Department of Justice, National Institute of Corrections.

Welch, M. (2005). *Ironies of Imprisonment*. Thousand Oaks CA: Sage.

#### Readings – Recommended

American Psychological Association (2002). *Publication manual of the American Psychological Association* (5<sup>th</sup> ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association

#### **Course Objectives**

Students who successfully complete the course will:

- Be able to analyze the historical trends in adult corrections, including probation, jails, prisons, and parole – and critically assess the impact of these trends on current correctional practices.
- Be able to evaluate the success of evidence-based practices in communitybased and institutional interventions for adult offenders.

- 3. Be able to evaluate the impact of different stakeholder contributions that influence the delivery of contemporary adult correctional programs.
- 4. Be able to critically appraise the different managerial perspectives that are shaping adult correctional leadership in the 21<sup>st</sup> century.
- 5. Be able to analyze and critique the arguments for and against the privatization of correctional operations.
- 6. Be able to evaluate and critique current correctional policies and practices using current research from the field of corrections.
- 7. Be able to critically analyze the recent policy debates found within adult corrections (e.g., rehabilitation versus public safety or capital punishment).
- 8. Be able to weigh the contributions of different economic, demographic, social, and political factors in the delivery of correctional programs.
- 9. Be able to forecast future trends in American correctional policy.
- 10. Be able to analyze and evaluate the current or emerging issues in American corrections, such as the treatment of inmates with severe mental health problems, issues in correctional health care, offender rehabilitation, as well as emerging technologies and their impact upon security and safety.

## **Program Competencies and Course Purpose**

In developing the Master of Science program in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies, departmental faculty reviewed the occupational profiles of numerous jobs in adult corrections and juvenile justice. This process resulted in the identification of a set of competencies deemed to constitute essential knowledge and skills. Graduates of the program are expected to use analytical and critical thinking to demonstrate proficiency in the following areas:

- 1. Written and oral communication and computer literacy,
- 2. The application of problem solving to evaluating and synthesizing information
- 3. Comprehension of the corrections / juvenile justice field (including the historical, theoretical, and legal foundations of the field; methods of gathering and analyzing information for research purposes; and the major bases of literature), and;
- 4. Organizational skills and professional leadership

One purpose of this course is to help students establish a solid foundation for acquiring these competencies, especially as they relate to adult corrections.

## **Course Requirements**

The primary requirements of this course are to critically examine and master the course materials, produce a reasoned and well-researched and written paper that demonstrates a sound understanding of adult corrections, and be an active participant in course discussions.

As active learners, students will be expected to carefully study the assigned readings prior to the class, and come to class prepared to discuss the strengths and weaknesses of the arguments proposed by the author(s).

## **Grading - Evaluation**

Grades will be based on two criteria – a comprehensive paper that addresses an issue in contemporary corrections (30%) and two in-class exams (20% each). Students will present the results from their studies to the class in an oral presentation (10%). Participation is a key element in the class and all students will be evaluated on their contribution to discussions (20%) – which must be grounded in a comprehensive understanding of the course materials.

A – 90 and up

B - 80-89

C - 70-79

D - 60-69

F - 59 or less

Papers will be 20-25 pages in length and will provide a comprehensive and critical analysis of one dimension of contemporary corrections – and include an introduction, statement of the main problem, a critical analyses of the key issues and trends, and the paper will conclude with a series of recommendations for positive change.

Students will use the American Psychological Association (APA) format.

## **Academic Integrity**

Students are advised that EKU's Academic Integrity policy will strictly be enforced in this course. The Academic Integrity policy is available at <a href="http://www.academicintegrity.eku.edu">http://www.academicintegrity.eku.edu</a>. Questions regarding this policy may be directed to the Office of Academic Integrity.

At a minimum, students who violate this code will receive an "F" (0 points) for the work in question and students should expect to receive a grade of "F" in the course. In addition, other penalties may be imposed by the Department, College, or University.

## **Disability Statement**

If you are registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please make an appointment with the course instructor to discuss any academic accommodations you need. If you need academic accommodations and are not registered with the Office of Services for Individuals with Disabilities, please contact the Office on the third floor of the Student Services Building, by email at <a href="mailto:disserv@eku.edu">disserv@eku.edu</a> or by telephone at (859) 622-2933 V/TDD. Upon individual request, this syllabus can be made available in alternative forms.

| COR 840 - 0 | Course Outline  |
|-------------|---|
| Week 1      | Course introduction, syllabus review, and class overview                  |
| Week 2      | A history of community and institutional corrections                      |
|             | Reading: Welch (2005) - Chapters 1-3                                      |
| Week 3      | American jails – problems and opportunities in local corrections          |
|             | Reading: To be assigned: (e.g. Ruddell, 2008 – Jails, justice and reform) |
| Week 4      | Inter-relationships between community corrections, jails, and prisons     |
|             | Reading: Campbell (2006) - Chapter 3, 7, 8, 9                             |
| Week 5      | An overview of federal, state and corporate prisons                       |
|             | Reading: Welch (2005) - Chapters 4, 8, 9,                                 |
| Week 6      | Correctional security (Community and institutional)                       |
|             | Reading: Stinchcomb et al. (2006) - Chapters 1-3                          |
| Week 7      | Special offenders (Inmates with mental illnesses, substance abusers,      |
|             | repeat offenders)   |
|             | Reading: Welch (2005) – Chapter 5   |
| Week 8      | Correctional management – Challenges and opportunities                    |
|             | Reading: Campbell (2006) - Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6,                        |
| Week 9      | Correctional security – From classification to the supermax prison        |
|             | Reading: To be assigned: (e.g., Atherton and Phillips 2007 – Guidelines   |
|             | for a security program – Chapters 1-4).                                   |
| Week 10     | Keepers (Prison Staff) in the 21st century                                |
|             | Stinchcomb et al (2006) Chapters 4-5                                      |
|             | Campbell (2006) - 10-13   |
| Week 11     | Custody and Treatment – Rehabilitation and "best practices"               |
|             | Readings: To be assigned (e.g., Gaes et al., 2005, Measuring prison       |
|             | performance)  |
| Week 12     | Comparative corrections – What can we learn from other nations?           |
|             | Reading: To be assigned: (e.g., Walmsley 2007 Prison population list)     |
| Week 13     | Technology and corrections – From RFID to GIS applications                |
|             | Reading: To be assigned: (e.g. Atherton and Phillips 2007 – Chapters 5-   |
|             | 10)   |
| Week 14     | Prisoner Re-Entry – Predicting future trends                              |
|             | Reading: Pew Charitable Trust (2007)                                      |

Week 15

**Future of Corrections** 

Campbell (2006) - Chapters 10, 11, 12

Week 16 Final Exam

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)  | Department Name            | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S      | Studies                |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                    | Justice & Safety                       |                        |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)                                   | *Course Prefix & Number    | er COR 835                             |                        |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte | Administration of Corrections an       | d Juvenile Justice     |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title             |  |                        |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                            | (Major X, Option; Minor                | ; or Certificate)      |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)                                       | *Provide only the inform   | ation relevant to the proposal.        |                        |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                |  | <u>Date</u>            |  |  |
| '  | 9-5-07                     | Graduate Council*                      | 10-1-2007              |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                 | Yes**** No X               | Council on Academic Affairs            |                        |  |  |
|  | 9-17-07                    | Approved X Disapproved                 | 10/18/2007             |  |  |
|  | NA                         | Faculty Senate**                       | NA                     |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*                                       | NA                         | Board of Regents**                     | NA                     |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NIA if not ap                                 | nliachla )                 | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***       | NA                     |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not ap *Approval needed for new, revise |                            | ns                                     |                        |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev                                 | w degree program or cert   | ificate program                        |                        |  |  |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified                                | before implementation. I   | Please contact EKU's Office of Institu | itional Effectiveness. |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                  | uired: (Please be specifi  | ic. but concise.)                      |                        |  |  |
|  |                            | the number of credit hours for ABC 1   | 00 from 1 to 2.)       |  |  |
| To change the course description                                   | of COR 835.                |  | ·                      |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                  | Fall 2001)                 |  |                        |  |  |
| Spring 2008  | ,                          |  |                        |  |  |
| , ,  | ed programs for current    | tly enrolled students: (if applicable) |                        |  |  |
| A. J. Elicotive date of suspende                                   | ca programs for carrent    | in applicable)                         |                        |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| B. The justification for this acti                                 | on:                        |  |                        |  |  |
| Grammatical editing  |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or savin                                    | gs) of this proposal is a  | s follows:                             |                        |  |  |
| Personnel Impact:  |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| None   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| None   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Ne                                     | eds:                       |  |                        |  |  |
| None   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| Library Resources:   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
| None   |                            |  |                        |  |  |
|  |                            |  |                        |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

**COR 835 Administration of Corrections and Juvenile Justice (3) A.** An examination of theoretical bases and contemporary approaches to correctional administration; focus on organization, personnel management and policy formulation; and study of the social and political settings of correctional administration.

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.) Course Number Effective Term College/Division: Course prefix Dept. (4 letters)\* (3 letters) (Example: Fall 2001) (3 Digits) COR 835 Spring 2008 AS JS X CORS BT ΕM PC ED HS Credit Hrs. Weekly Contact Hrs. Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs. None Laboratory Other Cip Code (first two digits only) Schedule Type\* Work Load **Grading Mode\*** Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only) (List all applicable) (for each schedule type) Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress FOR BANNER USE ONLY grading) for: Check all applicable Thesis Date of data entry Internship Independent Study Data entry person Practicum Co-Requisites and Prerequisites Co-Requisite(s): (List only co-requisites. See below for prerequisites and combinations.) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Prerequisite(s): (List prerequisites only. List combinations below. Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D .) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D-.) Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) **Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| ı | Pa | rt | I |
|---|----|----|---|
|   | a  |    |   |

| (Check one)  | Department Name                  | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S     | Studies               |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                          | Justice & Safety                      |                       |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Numbe           | r COR 850                             |                       |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characters     | Correctional and Juvenile Justice     | e Interventions       |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                   |                                       |                       |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                                  | (Major X, Option ; Minor;             | ; or Certificate)     |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the information ** | ation relevant to the proposal.       |                       |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                      |                                       | <u>Date</u>           |  |
| <u> </u>   | -5-07                            | Graduate Council*                     | 10-1-2007             |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X                     | Council on Academic Affairs           |                       |  |
|  | -17-07                           | Approved X Disapproved                | 10/18/2007            |  |
| _  | IA                               | Faculty Senate**                      | NA                    |  |
| Teacher Education Committee* N   | IA                               | Board of Regents**                    | NA                    |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NIA if not appli                                      | iaahla \                         | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***      | NA                    |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not appli<br>**Approval needed for new, revised |                                  | S                                     |                       |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for new   | degree program or certif         | ficate program                        |                       |  |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified be                                     | efore implementation. P          | lease contact EKU's Office of Institu | tional Effectiveness. |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requi   | red: (Please be specific         | c. but concise.)                      |                       |  |
|  |                                  | he number of credit hours for ABC 1   | 00 from 1 to 2.)      |  |
| To change the title of COR 850.  |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fa   | all 2001)                        |                                       |                       |  |
| Spring 2008  | ,                                |                                       |                       |  |
| , ,  | d programs for current           | ly enrolled students: (if applicable) |                       |  |
| /  | a programo for carrons           | y emenea etaaemer (ii applicable)     |                       |  |
| B. The investigation for this section                                      |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                       |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| The revised course title more accur  | rately reflects the nature       | and content of this course.           |                       |  |
| C. The projected cost (or savings  | s) of this proposal is as        | s follows:                            |                       |  |
| Personnel Impact:  |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| None   |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact:   |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: None  |                                  |                                       |                       |  |
|  | ds:                              |                                       |                       |  |
| None   | ds:                              |                                       |                       |  |
| None  Equipment/Physical Facility Need                                     | ds:                              |                                       |                       |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) **COR 850 Correctional and Juvenile Justice Interventions** <u>Offender Rehabilitation Strategies</u> (3) A. This course provides critical analyses of research and theories guiding effective rehabilitation programs in corrections and juvenile justice. It examines how various factors contribute to criminal behavior and how assessment procedures can improve programs.

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.) Course Number Effective Term College/Division: Course prefix Dept. (4 letters)\* (3 letters) (Example: Fall 2001) (3 Digits) COR 850 Spring 2008 AS CORS JS X BT ΕM ED PC HS Credit Hrs. Weekly Contact Hrs. Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs. Laboratory Other Cip Code (first two digits only) Schedule Type\* Work Load **Grading Mode\*** Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only) (List all applicable) (for each schedule type) Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress FOR BANNER USE ONLY grading) for: Check all applicable Thesis Date of data entry Internship Independent Study Data entry person Practicum Co-Requisites and Prerequisites Co-Requisite(s): (List only co-requisites. See below for prerequisites and combinations.) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Prerequisite(s): (List prerequisites only. List combinations below. Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D -.) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D-.) Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) **Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I   | omplete only the set                                  |                                      |                       |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| (Check one)  | Department Name                                       | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S    | Studies               |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | Justice & Safety                     |                       |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Number                               | COR 801                              |                       |
| X Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characters                          | Developing a Thesis and Compr        | ehensive Exam         |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title  |                                      |                       |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major, Option; Minor;               | or Certificate)       |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the informa                             | tion relevant to the proposal.       |                       |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>   |                                      | <u>Date</u>           |
| Departmental Committee   | 9-5-07  | Graduate Council*                    | 10-1-2007             |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X  | Council on Academic Affairs          | _                     |
| College Curriculum Committee 9   | 9-17-07   | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved        | 10/18/2007            |
| General Education Committee*   | VA I  | Faculty Senate**                     | NA                    |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | VA I  | Board of Regents**                   | NA                    |
|  | (   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***     | NA                    |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified I | d, or suspended programs  v degree program or certifi |                                      | tional Effectiveness. |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  | ired: (Please be specific                             | , but concise.)                      |                       |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:   | (Example: To increase the                             | ne number of credit hours for ABC 10 | 00 from 1 to 2.)      |
| To drop COR 801 from the curricul  | lum.  |                                      |                       |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F.   | all 2001)   |                                      |                       |
| Spring 2008  |   |                                      |                       |

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

## B. The justification for this action:

This course has served as a one hour orientation to graduate studies in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies. However, the department has determined that the information can be disseminated to students in a self-directed manner that will not require graduate credit.

## C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

Personnel Impact: None – course was offered as part of Graduate Coordinator's duties

Operating Expenses Impact: None

Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None

Library Resources: None

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

**COR 801.** Developing a Thesis and Comprehensive Exam(1). A. This course serves as an introduction to graduate studies in the program and is designed to assist students in preparing for a thesis or comprehensive exam. It furnishes students with essential information regarding expectations, course options, comprehensive exam, and the thesis. Students must enroll in this course during the first semester it is offered after they register for graduate classes in this program.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

## Part I

| (Check one)                         | Department Name              | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S                | tudies               |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)           | College                      | Justice & Safety                                 |                      |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)      | *Course Prefix & Number      |  |                      |
| Course Dropped (Part II)            | *Course Title (30 characters |  |                      |
| New Program (Part III)              | *Program Title               | Master of Science                                |                      |
| x Program Revision (Part III)       |                              | (Major <u>x</u> , Option <u>;</u> Minor <u>;</u> | or Certificate)      |
| Program Suspended (Part III)        | *Provide only the informa    | tion relevant to the proposal.                   |                      |
| Proposal Approved by:               | <u>Date</u>                  |  | <u>Date</u>          |
| Departmental Committee              | 9-5-07                       | Graduate Council*                                | 10-1-2007            |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No x                 | Council on Academic Affairs                      |                      |
| College Curriculum Committee        | 9-17-07                      | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved                    | 10/18/2007           |
| General Education Committee*        | NA F                         | Faculty Senate**                                 | 11/05/2007           |
| Teacher Education Committee*        | NA E                         | Board of Regents**                               | 01/18/08             |
| -                                   | (                            | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                 | NA                   |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app  |                              |  |                      |
| **Approval needed for new, revise   |                              |  |                      |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev  |                              |  |                      |
| ****If "yes", SACS must be notified | before implementation. Pl    | ease contact EKU's Office of Institut            | ional Effectiveness. |

## Completion of A, B, and C is required: (Please be specific, but concise.)

A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)

To (a) add a college-granted certificate, (b) remove transfer course restrictions, (c) change the total curriculum requirements from 31 hours to 30 hours (delete COR 801), (d) provide students with the option of taking either COR 820 or COR 840 (new course), and (e) add online information.

A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)

Spring 2008

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

## B. The justification for this action:

- (a) The college granted certificate in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Leadership will allow students the opportunity to complete graduate courses without committing to a full degree program. However, all courses in the certificate program will apply to the Correctional/Juvenile Justice Graduate Studies Program if a student decides to seek the full degree and satisfies the admission requirements.
- (b) The current requirements are such that students may not take courses equivalent to COR 808, 810, and 818 at other institutions or in other EKU programs (upon approval). The faculty do not believe this restriction is needed given recent changes to the comprehensive exams.
- (c) The faculty do not believe the one-hour COR 801 orientation is necessary. The elimination of 801 from the curriculum will change the curriculum requirements for this program from 31 hours to 30 hours.
- (d) The option of taking either COR 820 (Juvenile Justice) or COR 840 (Adult Corrections) will provide students with an opportunity to better customize their studies to their specific interest in either juvenile justice issues or adult corrections issues.

## C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

Personnel Impact: A faculty member will need to be assigned to offer COR 840 on a regular basis.

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None

Library Resources: None

## Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and *underlines* for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

## New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

#### MASTER OF SCIENCE

Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies

The Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies offers the Master of Science degree in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies. Graduates of the program are expected to demonstrate advanced-level critical and analytical thinking; to apply principles from multiple academic disciplines to problems in corrections and juvenile justice in an effort to formulate creative solutions; to respect, evaluate, and synthesize information from diverse sources; and to communicate effectively with both client and professional audiences. Further, graduates are required to show competency in the following areas: (1) the historical, theoretical, and legal foundations of the field; (2) the methods of gathering and analyzing information for research purposes; (3) knowledge of the major bases of literature; and (4) the ability to assume positions of responsibility and leadership in correctional and juvenile justice agencies.

## **Special Program Requirements**

Admission: Applicants must (a) meet the requirements of the Graduate School, (b) hold a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution, (c) have achieved an undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 overall or in the last 60 hours of the baccalaureate program, (d) have a combined Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of at least 1250 under the GRE scoring system in use until October 1, 2002 or a combined verbal and quantitative score of at least 800 and an analytical writing score of at least 3.0 under the scoring system in use after October 1, 2002; and, (e) have three persons qualified to assess the applicant's potential for graduate work submit letters of recommendation directly to the Graduate Coordinator in the Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies (Stratton 105). Applicants who do not meet these GPA or GRE requirements, but who otherwise demonstrate promise for successful graduate study, may be granted probationary admission, but such applicants must comply with all requirements of the Graduate School regarding probationary admission.

**Prerequisites:** Students lacking undergraduate coursework or practical field experience will be required to take the following undergraduate coursework either prior to or simultaneously with enrollment in the corresponding graduate course(s): COR 311 required for COR 820 and COR 201 required for COR 830, 835, 840, 850, and 856.

**Thesis:** A six-hour thesis is optional in this program. If the thesis option is chosen, the topic must be approved by the student's thesis committee, and a proposal defense and an oral defense is required.

**Comprehensive Examination:** Students who do not choose the thesis option must pass a comprehensive examination, with both written and oral components assessed by a comprehensive exam committee. Such students must also complete six additional hours of elective courses.

**Program:** A minimum of <u>30</u> <del>31</del> semester hours of graduate credit is required. A maximum of nine hours of approved, outside credit may be transferred to this degree program., but credit may not be transferred for COR 808, 810, and 818. All outside credit must be approved by the Department Graduate Committee.

#### CORRECTIONAL/JUVENILE JUSTICE STUDIES M.S. PROGRAM\*

| Core Courses   | 24 <del>25</del> hours |
|--|------------------------|
| COR 801**, 808, 810, 818, 820 or 840, 830, 835, 850, and 856 |                        |
| Thesis or Additional COR / Approved Electives                | 6 hours                |
| Total Curriculum Requirements                                |                        |

\*No more than 6 hours total may be applied to a degree from COR 806, 839, and 897 (singularly or combined).

\*\*Students must enroll in this course during the first semester it is offered after they register for graduate classes in this program.

#### **Online Coursework**

The Master of Science in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Studies may be completed online. In addition to satisfying all other admission requirements (see above), admission to the online program requires that students reside at least 60 miles from campus, or if they reside closer, demonstrate a rationale that is satisfactory to the department for pursing requirements online. Contact the Correctional/Juvenile Justice Graduate Studies Program Coordinator for additional details.

#### Certificates

#### **Graduate Certificate**

Persons with a baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution may earn a 12 hour non-degree graduate certificate in Correctional/Juvenile Justice Leadership granted by the Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies and the College of Justice and Safety. The certificate may be completed online. While the GRE is not required to pursue the certificate, students who earn an overall GPA of less than 3.0 in certificate courses will not be accepted into the MS program. Students who complete certificate courses with a GPA above 3.0 may apply to the MS degree program and apply credit from the certificate toward the degree. The certificate will consist of four courses and offer either a juvenile justice or adult corrections option.

Correctional/Juvenile Justice Leadership Certificate

| Adult Corrections  | Option – COR    | <u>835, COR 84</u> | <u>0, COR 850</u> | <u>0, COR 856</u> | 12 hours |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
|                    | -               |                    |                   |                   | _        |
| Juvenile Justice C | Option – COR 82 | 20, COR 835.       | , COR 850,        | COR 856           | 12 hours |

# Curriculum Change Form (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (C   | complete o                    | only the s      | ection(s) applicable.)  |                      |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| Part I   | 1                             |                 |   |                      |
| (Check one)  | Department                    | t Name          | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S   | tudies               |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                       |                 | Justice & Safety  |                      |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Pre                   | efix & Numb     | er  |                      |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Titl                  | le (30 characte |   |                      |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program T                    | itle            | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S   |                      |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                               |                 | (Major, Option; Minor; or   | · Certificate)       |
| X Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide on                   | ly the inform   | nation relevant to the proposal.  |                      |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Dat</u>                    | <u>te</u>       |   | <u>Date</u>          |
| ' -  | 8-17-2007                     |                 | Graduate Council*   | NA                   |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes****                       | No x            | Council on Academic Affairs   |                      |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/26/2007                     |                 | Approved X Disapproved  | 10/18/2007           |
| General Education Committee*   | NA                            |                 | Faculty Senate**  | 11/05/2007           |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA                            |                 | Board of Regents**  | 01/18/08             |
|  |                               |                 | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***  |                      |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified | ed, or suspen<br>w degree pro | gram or cer     |   | ional Effectiveness. |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  |                               |                 |   |                      |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:   | : (Example:                   | To increase     | the number of credit hours for ABC 10   | 0 from 1 to 2.)      |
| To Suspend AA program in Corre   | ectional & Juv                | enile Justic    | e Studies   |                      |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F  | all 2001)                     |                 |   |                      |
| Spring 2008  |                               |                 |   |                      |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende   | ed programs                   | s for curren    | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)  |                      |
|  |                               |                 | conclusion of Fall 07 but not thereafter.<br>the BS program) so that currently enro |                      |
|  |                               |                 | een low productivity despite efforts to in<br>ers of majors and graduates have cont |                      |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this p                 | roposal is a    | as follows:   |                      |
| Personnel Impact: No impact is p   | orojected.                    |                 |   |                      |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No  | o impact is pi                | rojected.       |   |                      |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds: None                     |                 |   |                      |

**Library Resources: None** 

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

## New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

The Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies offers an associate and a baccalaureate degree as well as professional certificates in Correctional Intervention Strategies and in Youth Services. Graduates of the department are expected to: 1) understand historical, legal, theoretical, research, and conceptual/operational foundations of the field; 2) possess competencies relevant to adult corrections and juvenile justice including communication, problem solving and decision making, and interpersonal relations; 3) be qualified for careers in adult correctional, juvenile justice, and related human services agencies; and 4) be prepared for further education. Students are encouraged to take advantage of opportunities to enrich learning and enhance their employment potential through involvement in faculty research projects and service learning experiences in a variety of professional agencies.

[Material on Baccalaureate Degree Remains Unchanged]

## Associate Degree

## Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies (A.A.)

Major Requirements......18 hours

COR 100, 201, 350, and the courses within either the Adult Corrections option or the Juvenile Justice option. (Students may choose to complete both these options, but such students will complete a minimum of 27 hours of major coursework.) Students must enroll in COR 100 the first semester this course if offered following declaration of a major in Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies.

Adult Corrections Option: COR 301, 315, and 330.

Juvenile Justice Option: COR 311, 316, and 321

Standard General Education program. Refer to Section Four of this Catalog for details on the General Education and University requirements.

University Requirement......1 hour

JSO 100

Total Curriculum Requirements......67 hours

The major requirements for the B.S. and A.A. degrees, as well as coursework required for professional certificates (see below), may be completed online. In addition to satisfying Eastern Kentucky University's (EKU's) requirements for full freshman admission or provisional admission, admission to an online cohort requires either that students reside at least 60 miles from campus, or if they reside closer, demonstrate a rationale that is satisfactory to the department for pursuing requirements online. Admission to pursue a Bachelor of Science (BS) major requirements online further requires a composite ACT score of 20 or greater. Students with composite ACT scores of 18 or 19 may be admitted on a probationary basis but are required to furnish a writing sample. Though students transferring from another accredited institution are not required to submit test scores, such students must meet EKU's requirements for admission as a transfer student. In addition, transfer students must have an overall 2.5 or greater grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale on all work from accredited institutions. Transfer students with overall GPAs less than 2.5 but at least 2.0 may be admitted on a probationary basis but are required to furnish a writing sample. The requirement that students must earn a minimum of 15 of the last 18 hours through EKU is waived for students pursuing these A.A. major requirements online. Likewise, The requirement that B.S. students must earn a minimum of 30 of the last 36 hours through EKU is waived for students pursing these B.S. major requirements online. However, for the AA degree, a minimum of 16 semester hours must be earned through EKU, and for the BS degree, a minimum of 32 hours must be earned through EKU. Visit <a href="www.corrections.eku.edu">www.corrections.eku.edu</a> and contact the <a href="Undergraduate">Undergraduate</a> Online Program Coordinator for additional details.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| (C  | complete only the se          | ction(s) applicable.)                                   |   |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Part I  | _                             |   |   |  |  |  |
| (Check one)   | Department Name               | Correctional and Juvenile Justice                       | Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies |  |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                       | Justice and Safety                                      |   |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numbe        | r COR 100   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characters  | Orientation to Correctional and J Studies               | uvenile Justice                           |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                |   |   |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                               | (Major, Option; Minor;                                  | or Certificate)                           |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.                         |   |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                   |   | <u>Date</u>                               |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 09/05/07                      | Graduate Council*                                       | NA  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No                    | Council on Academic Affairs                             |   |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/26/2007                     | Approved X Disapproved                                  | 10/18/2007                                |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                            | Faculty Senate**  | NA  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                            | Board of Regents**                                      | NA  |  |  |  |
|   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                        | NA  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                      |                               |   |   |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise                                       |                               |   |   |  |  |  |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev                                      |                               | ncate program<br>Please contact EKU's Office of Institu | tional Effectiveness                      |  |  |  |
| ii yes , erree mast be netilied   | before implementation. T      | lease contact ENC 3 Since of motion                     | tional Encouveriess.                      |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       | uired: (Please be specific    | c, but concise.)  |   |  |  |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requested:  | (Example: To increase t       | he number of credit hours for ABC 10                    | 00 from 1 to 2.)                          |  |  |  |
| To change the title of COR 100 fro<br>Correctional and Juvenile Justice |                               | onal and Juvenile Justice Studies to atalog text.       | Orientation to the                        |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | fall 2001)                    |   |   |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                               |   |   |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende  | ed programs for current       | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)                   |   |  |  |  |
| ·   |                               | ,   |   |  |  |  |
|   |                               |   |   |  |  |  |

# B. The justification for this action: The proposed title better reflects course content and better differentiates it from COR 201. C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows: Personnel Impact: None Operating Expenses Impact: None Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None Library Resources: None

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.) **COR 100 Orientation to Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies <u>Major</u> (3) A. Prerequisite: declared Correctional and Juvenile Justice majors only. Non-majors who are strongly considering a Correctional and Juvenile Justice <u>sStudies</u> major may contact the department for possible enrollment. Focuses on <u>departmental</u> goals and objectives, curriculum, student - faculty relationships, career options, and the development of competencies needed for success in college and professional environments. Includes experiential activities designed to promote team-building and leadership skills.** 

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for Nev                            | w or Re  | evised Course (Red  | cord only <b>n</b> e | ew or cha               | naed    | course inf       | ormation.)      |              |
|--|--|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Course prefix (3 letters)              | Course Num<br>(3 Digits                    | nber     | Effective T<br>(Example: Fa   | erm                  |                         |         | Division:        | Dept. (4 le     | etters)*     |
| COR                                    | 100  |          | Spring 2008   | ,                    | AS_<br>BT_<br>ED_<br>HS |         | JS X<br>EM<br>PC | CORS            |              |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | Week     | ly Contact Hrs.   |                      | Repeatab                | ole Ma  | ximum No         | o. of Hrs.      |              |
|  | Lecture                                    | Lab      | oratory O   | ther                 | Cip Co                  | ode (fi | rst two dig      | gits only)      |              |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load<br>(for each schedule            |          | Grading Mod   | e*                   |                         |         | _                | : (undergraduat | e only)      |
|  |  |          |   |                      | FF                      | ₹       |                  | JR              |              |
|  |  |          |   |                      | SC                      | D       |                  | SR              | <del>-</del> |
|  |  | е        | Grading Information:<br>ligible for IP (in-prograding) for: <u>Check al</u> | ress                 | FOR                     | BANI    | NER USE          | ONLY            |              |
|  |  |          | Thesis_<br>Internship   |                      | Date of da              | ata en  | try              |                 |              |
|  |  |          | Independent Study_  |                      | Data entr               | y pers  | on               |                 |              |
|  |  |          | Practicum   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
|  | Co-Requisit                                | es and   | Prerequisites **  | See definit          | ions on fo              | ollowi  | ng page**        | k               |              |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        |  | co-requ  | isites. See below for p   | rerequisites         | and combin              | nations | s.)              |                 |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  |          | List combinations be placed in ( ) following                                |                      |                         |         |                  | cific minimum   | grade        |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Test Scores                            |  |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulative G |  | ing or   |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
|  |  |          | s) Combination (Us<br>wing courses. Defaul                                  |                      |                         | ly.) (S | pecific mini     | mum grade       |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Test Scores                            |  |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Minimum GPA (                          | when a course group<br>ve GPA is required) | ping or  |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit n                          | ot allow | ed with; or formerly:)  |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |   |                      |                         |         |                  |                 |              |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark ( $\mathbf{X}$ ) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. – IVB(3)  $\mathbf{X}$ ).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| P | a | rt | I |
|---|---|----|---|
|   |   |    |   |

| (Check one)  | ck one) Department Name Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | Justice and Safety                       |                       |  |  |  |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Number   | er COR 320                               |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte  | Youth Work Practice                      |                       |  |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major, Option; Minor; o                 | r Certificate)        |  |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform  | ation relevant to the proposal.          |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>   |  | <u>Date</u>           |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee   | 09/05/07  | Graduate Council*                        | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                       | Yes**** No  | Council on Academic Affairs              |                       |  |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/26/2007   | Approved X Disapproved                   | 10/18/2007            |  |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*   | NA  | Faculty Senate**                         |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA  | Board of Regents**                       |                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***         |                       |  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app                                       |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new  |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Please contact EKU's Office of Instituti | ional Effectiveness.  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ  |   | •  | 00 (00 00 4 (0 0 0 )  |  |  |  |  |
|  | •   | the number of credit hours for ABC 10    | ,                     |  |  |  |  |
| To change the title of COR 320 fro<br>Juvenile Justice and to modify the |   | o Professional Development Seminar       | for Corrections and   |  |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F  | fall 2001)  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008  |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspende   | ed programs for current   | tly enrolled students: (if applicable)   |                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 0   | , , ,                                    |                       |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action                                     | on:   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| The proposed title and course des  | cription are applicable to  | topics relevant to both adult and juver  | nile corrections; the |  |  |  |  |
| current title and description are for                                    |   |  | ŕ                     |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a   | s follows:                               |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None   |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No  | Operating Expenses Impact: None                                   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None                           |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: None  | Library Resources: None   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

COR 320 Youth Work Practice Professional Development Seminar:

approval. This course has a workshop format and focuses on current problems, issues and strategies in related to providing effective services to adult and/or juveniles offenders. May be retaken for a maximum of twelve hours provided subject matter differs.

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

| Part IV. Recordi                       | ng Data for Nev                            | w or Re  | evised Cours     | se (Record only i  | new (  | or changed           | course inf       | ormation.)      |          |
|--|--|----------|------------------|--|--------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Course prefix (3 letters)              | Course Num<br>(3 Digits                    | nber     | Effe             | Effective Term (Example: Fall 2001)                      |        | College/I            |                  | Dept. (4 le     | etters)* |
| COR                                    | 320  |          | Spring 2008      | ,  |        | AS<br>BT<br>ED<br>HS | JS X<br>EM<br>PC | CORS            |          |
| Credit Hrs.                            |  | Week     | ly Contact Hr    | S.   | Re     | peatable Ma          | ximum No         | o. of Hrs.      |          |
|  | Lecture                                    | Lab      | ooratory         | Other  | -      | Cip Code (f          | irst two dig     | gits only)      |          |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load<br>(for each schedule            |          | Gradin           | g Mode*  | С      |                      |                  | : (undergraduat | e only)  |
|  |  |          |                  |  |        | FR                   |                  | JR              |          |
|  |  |          |                  |  |        | so                   |                  | SR              |          |
|  |  | е        | ligible for IP ( | nation: Course is<br>in-progress<br>Check all applicable |        | FOR BAN              | NER USE          | ONLY            |          |
|  |  |          |                  | hesis  | Da     | te of data er        | ntry             |                 |          |
|  |  |          | Independent :    | <u> </u>   | Da     | ta entry pers        | son              |                 |          |
|  |  |          | Prac             | ticum  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
|  | Co-Requisit                                | es and   | l Prerequisite   | es **See defin   | ition  | s on follow          | ing page**       | k               |          |
| Co-Requisite(s)                        | : (List only                               | co-requ  | isites. See bel  | ow for prerequisite                                      | es and | d combination:       | s.)              |                 |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Prerequisite(s):                       |  |          |                  | tions below. Use "<br>ollowing courses. I                |        |                      |                  | cific minimum   | grade    |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Test Scores                            |  |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Minimum GPA (v<br>student cumulative G |  | ing or   |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Co-Requisite(s) requirements s         |  |          |                  | <b>on</b> (Use <b>"and"</b> an Default grade is D        |        | " literally.)(S      | pecific mini     | mum grade       |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Test Scores                            |  |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Minimum GPA (<br>student cumulation    | when a course group<br>ve GPA is required) | ping or  |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| <b>Equivalent Cou</b>                  | rse(s): (credit n                          | ot allow | ed with; or forn | nerly:)  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |
| Course Prefix an                       | nd No.                                     |          |                  |  |        |                      |                  |                 |          |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark ( $\mathbf{X}$ ) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. – IVB(3)  $\mathbf{X}$ ).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| (C  | omplete only the se           | ction(s) applicable.)                               |                                       |
|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Part I  |                               |   |                                       |
| (Check one)   | Department Name               | Correctional and Juvenile Justice                   | e Studies                             |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                       | Justice and Safety                                  |                                       |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Numbe        | r COR 350   |                                       |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characters  | Correctional Intervention Strateg                   | ies                                   |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                |   |                                       |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                               | (Major, Option; Minor;                              | or Certificate)                       |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.                     |                                       |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                   |   | <u>Date</u>                           |
| Departmental Committee  | 09/05/07                      | Graduate Council*                                   | NA                                    |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?                                      | Yes**** No                    | Council on Academic Affairs                         |                                       |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/26/2007                     | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved                       | 10/18/2007                            |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                            | Faculty Senate**                                    | NA                                    |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                            | Board of Regents**                                  | NA                                    |
| _   |                               | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                    | NA                                    |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>**Approval needed for new, revise |                               | s   |                                       |
| ***Approval/Posting needed for nev                                      | v degree program or certif    |   | tional Effectiveness.                 |
|   |                               |   |                                       |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ                                       |                               | ne number of credit hours for ABC 10                | 00 from 1 to 2 )                      |
| -   | •                             |   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Juvenile Offenders  | om Correctional intervention  | on Strategies to <mark>Rehabilitation Strate</mark> | gles for Adult and                    |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F                                       | all 2001)                     |   |                                       |
| Spring 2008   |                               |   |                                       |
|   |                               |   |                                       |

- A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)
- B. The justification for this action:

The proposed title better reflects course content and its application to both juvenile and adult offenders.

C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

**Personnel Impact: None** 

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None** 

**Library Resources: None** 

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

## COR 350 Correctional Intervention Strategies Rehabilitation Strategies for Adult and Juvenile Offenders(3)

Prerequisites: COR majors – COR 100 and 201 or departmental approval. Non-majors – COR 201 or departmental approval. An in-depth examination of the treatment role of the correctional worker in juvenile and adult settings. Includes an historical and theoretical review with particular emphasis on contemporary approaches to treatment. Both institutional and community-based efforts are discussed.

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

| Part IV. Recordi                        | ng Data for New o                             | or Revised Course (Record on   | ly <b>new or changed</b> course information.)                                |
|---|---|--|--|
| Course prefix                           | Course Number                                 |  | College/Division: Dept. (4 letters)*   |
| (3 letters)                             | (3 Digits)                                    | (Example: Fall 2001  |  |
| COR                                     | 350   | Spring 2008  | AS JS_X CORS BT EM ED PC HS  |
| Credit Hrs.                             | W   | Veekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.   |
|   | Lecture                                       | _ Laboratory Other   | Cip Code (first two digits only)   |
| Schedule Type*<br>(List all applicable) | Work Load<br>(for each schedule typ           | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only)  FR JR SO SR                 |
|   |   | Grading Information: Course eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applica | FOR BANNER USE ONLY  |
|   |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry   |
|   |   | Independent Study Practicum  | Data entry person  |
|   | Co-Requisites                                 | and Prerequisites **See de   | finitions on following page**  |
| Co-Requisite(s)                         |   | -requisites. See below for prerequi  | 3: 0   |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Prerequisite(s):                        |   | only. List combinations below. Usuld be placed in ( ) following course:                  | se "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade s. Default grade is D) |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Test Scores                             |   |  |  |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G  | hen a course grouping<br>PA is required)      | g or   |  |
|   |   | site(s) Combination (Use "and") following courses. Default grade                         | and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade s D)                            |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Test Scores                             |   |  |  |
|   | when a course grouping<br>re GPA is required) | g or   |  |
| Equivalent Cour                         | rse(s): (credit not                           | allowed with; or formerly:)  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

|   | Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|---|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ī | IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| Ī | IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| ſ | IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

(\*Use Validation Tables.)

Course Prefix and No.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| P | a | rt | I |
|---|---|----|---|
|   |   |    |   |

| (Check one)   | Department Name              | Correctional & Juvenile Justice S      | Studies               |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                      | Justice & Safety                       |                       |  |  |  |  |
| x Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | *Course Prefix & Number      | r COR 340                              |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 character  | Correctional & Juvenile Justice A      | Administration        |  |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title               |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                              | (Major X, Option ; Minor               | ; or Certificate)     |  |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III   | Provide only the information | ation relevant to the proposal.        |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | Date                         |  | <u>Date</u>           |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 9-5-07                       | Graduate Council*                      | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No x                 | Council on Academic Affairs            |                       |  |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/26/2007                    | Approved X Disapproved                 | 10/18/2007            |  |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                           | Faculty Senate**                       | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                           | Board of Regents**                     | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***       | NA                    |  |  |  |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not ap<br>**Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for ne | ed, or suspended program     |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              | Please contact EKU's Office of Institu | tional Effectiveness. |  |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is req  | uirod: (Plassa ba spacifi    | c but concice \                        |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              | he number of credit hours for ABC 1    | 00 from 1 to 2 )      |  |  |  |  |
| To add a clarification prerequisite   | •                            |  | 00 110111 1 10 21)    |  |  |  |  |
|   | •                            | •                                      |                       |  |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: I   | -ali 2001)                   |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspend   | ed programs for current      | ly enrolled students: (if applicable)  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this act   | on:                          |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              | OR 100 as a Prerequisite, this is for  | declared majors       |  |  |  |  |
| only.   |                              | ort roo de di rorequiene, time le ror  | acciai ca majorc      |  |  |  |  |
| C. The projected cost (or saving  | gs) of this proposal is a    | s follows:                             |                       |  |  |  |  |
| ,   | <b>0</b> ,                   | -                                      |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Impact: None  |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Expenses Impact: N  | one                          |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Ne  | eds: None                    |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Library Pasourage: None   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
| Library Resources: None   | Library Resources: None      |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |  |                       |  |  |  |  |

(For a new required course, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

COR 340 Correctional & Juvenile Justice Administration (3) A. Prerequisites: <u>COR Majors --</u> 100 and 201 or departmental approval. <u>Non-Majors -- COR 201 or departmental approval.</u> Application of management concepts to corrections with emphasis on organizational structure, planning, decision making, and directing.

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.) Course Number Effective Term College/Division: Course prefix Dept. (4 letters)\* (3 letters) (Example: Fall 2001) (3 Digits) COR 340 Spring 2008 AS CORS JS X BT ΕM PC ED HS Credit Hrs. Weekly Contact Hrs. Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs. Laboratory Other Cip Code (first two digits only) Schedule Type\* Work Load **Grading Mode\*** Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only) (List all applicable) (for each schedule type) Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress FOR BANNER USE ONLY grading) for: Check all applicable Thesis Date of data entry Internship Independent Study Data entry person Practicum Co-Requisites and Prerequisites Co-Requisite(s): (List only co-requisites. See below for prerequisites and combinations.) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Prerequisite(s): (List prerequisites only. List combinations below. Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D -.) Course Prefix and No. Departmental approval Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D-.) Course Prefix and No. **Test Scores** Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required) **Equivalent Course(s):** (credit not allowed with; or formerly:) Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No. Course Prefix and No.

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form)

| (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Part I  | T   |   |   |  |  |  |
| neck one) Department Name   |   | Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies   |   |  |  |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College   | Justice and Safety  |   |  |  |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV) *Course Prefix & Number  |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characters)   |   |   |  |  |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title  | Youth Work Certification Program  | m   |  |  |  |
| X Program Revision (Part III)   |   | (Major, Option; Minor; or Certificate _X_)  |   |  |  |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the inforr  | nation relevant to the proposal.  |   |  |  |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>   |   | <u>Date</u>   |  |  |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 09/05/07  | Graduate Council*   | NA  |  |  |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No  | Council on Academic Affairs   |   |  |  |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/26/2007   | Approved X Disapproved  | 10/18/2007  |  |  |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**  | 11/05/2007  |  |  |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA  | Board of Regents**  | 01/18/2008  |  |  |  |
| _   |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***  | NA  |  |  |  |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new<br>****If "yes", SACS must be notified  | v degree program or cei   |   | tional Effectiveness.                                       |  |  |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   |   | •   | 00 from 4 to 2 )  |  |  |  |
| •   | ` '   | the number of credit hours for ABC 1 ogram into a 24 hour Professional Cer  | ,   |  |  |  |
| A. 2. Effective date: (Example: F   | all 2001)   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Spring 2008   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |  |  |  |
| B. The justification for this action  | on:   |   |   |  |  |  |
| degree program that do not have so<br>provide these persons with the opposition of the provided that the provided the provided that the provided that the provided that the provi | sufficient college credits portunity to participate in and take a first critical st | interested in the department's underg<br>to qualify for admission. The revised<br>n online coursework, enhance their known<br>tep toward degree completion. Althoughs, the revision of this certificate is an i | certificate will<br>owledge regarding<br>gh the certificate |  |  |  |

for promoting growth in the online program.

## C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

Personnel Impact: Part-time faculty will need to be hired to offer select elective courses, but these costs can be covered with revenue generated from the program.

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None** 

**Library Resources: None** 

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

## YOUTH WORK CERTIFICATION PROGRAM PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE IN YOUTH SERVICES (24 hours)

Designed for both traditional students as well as in-service workers, this program offers the student certification in Youth Work Practice. The program gives the student an opportunity to earn undergraduate credits in a blended academic and practice curriculum that will provide the fundamental skills and knowledge to enter the youth work profession. The 31 hour program consists of the following courses. This certificate includes 15 hours of required courses and 9 hours of electives and is available in both traditional and online formats. Courses include content that reflects the theoretical and contemporary issues facing juvenile justice professionals. The program will enhance student knowledge regarding effective juvenile justice interventions, provide students with practical knowledge that can be used in their daily work, and for students interested in continuing their education and provide a first step toward degree completion.

## Required Courses:

JSO 100: Academic Orientation (1)

COR 100: Orientation to Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies Major (3)

COR 310: Foundations of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Practice (3)

COR 311: The Juvenile Justice System (3)

COR 316: Legal and Ethical Issues in Juvenile Justice (3)

COR 320: Youth Work Practice\* (3)

COR 321: Juvenile Corrections (3)

COR 350: Offender Rehabilitation Strategies (3)

COR 375: Applied Skills Practicum (3)

COR 106: Workshop (3) or one elective course selected in consultation with advisor.

For additional information, application procedures and requirements, contact Chair of the Department of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies.

### Nine hours of electives selected from:

COR 201: Introduction to Corrections and Juvenile Justice (3)

COR 310: Foundations of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Practice (3)

COR 320: Professional Development Seminar for Corrections and Juvenile Justice\*

COR 340: Correctional and Juvenile Justice Administration (3)

COR 423: Topical Seminar: \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*

\*Will-Can\_be taken for up to 12 hours under different topics including mental health needs of youth in the juvenile justice system, intervening with drug-involved youth, gang identification and intervention, and diversity in corrections and juvenile justice.

\*\*Can be taken for up to 6 hours under different topics including working effectively with girls in the juvenile justice system, and intervening with juvenile sex offenders.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

#### Part I

| Part I                         |                                    |                            |                       |   |                        |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| (Check one)                    |                                    | Department Name            | Correc                | Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies |                        |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)      |                                    | College                    | Justice               | Justice and Safety                        |                        |  |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV) |                                    | *Course Prefix & Number    |                       |   |                        |  |
|                                | Course Dropped (Part II)           | *Course Title (30 characte | ers)                  |   |                        |  |
| 1 X                            | New Program (Part III)             | *Program Title             | Profes                | Professional Certificate in               |                        |  |
|                                |                                    |                            | Correc                | Correctional Intervention Strategies      |                        |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)    |                                    |                            | (Major, Option; Minor |   | ; or Certificate X)    |  |
| F                              | Program Suspended (Part III)       | *Provide only the inform   | nation releva         | ant to the proposal.                      |                        |  |
| Propos                         | sal Approved by:                   | <u>Date</u>                |                       |   | <u>Date</u>            |  |
| Departmental Committee         |                                    | 09/05/07                   | Graduate (            | Council*                                  | NA                     |  |
| 1                              | ls this a SACS Substantive Change? | Yes**** No                 | Council on            | Academic Affairs                          |                        |  |
| Colleg                         | e Curriculum Committee             | 9/26/2007                  | Approved              | Disapproved                               | WITHDRAWN              |  |
| General Education Committee*   |                                    | NA                         | Faculty Se            | nate**                                    | ·                      |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*   |                                    | NA                         | Board of R            | legents**                                 | ·                      |  |
|                                |                                    |                            | Council on            | Postsecondary Edu.***                     | _                      |  |
|                                | Applicable (Type NA if not app     |                            |                       |   |                        |  |
|                                | proval needed for new, revise      |                            |                       |   |                        |  |
|                                | proval/Posting needed for nev      |                            |                       |   | Construction           |  |
| ^^^^IT "                       | yes", SACS must be notified        | before implementation.     | Please cont           | act EKU's Office of Institu               | utional Effectiveness. |  |
| Comp                           | letion of A, B, and C is requ      | ıired: (Please be specif   | ic, but con           | cise.)                                    |                        |  |
|                                | Ou saidia sadian namusada da       |                            |                       |   | 400 ( 4 +- 0 )         |  |

A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)

To create a new 24 hour certificate program in Correctional Intervention Strategies

A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)

Fall 2008

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

## B. The justification for this action:

Throughout the past year, there have been many persons interested in the department's undergraduate online degree program that do not have sufficient college credits to qualify for admission. This certificate will provide these persons with the opportunity to participate in the online coursework, enhance their knowledge regarding effective adult correctional practice, and take a first critical step toward degree completion. Although the certificate option will also be available via traditional delivery methods, the addition of these certificates is an important strategy for promoting growth in the online program.

## C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

**Personnel Impact:** Part-time faculty will need to be hired to offer select elective courses, but these costs can be covered with revenue generated from the program.

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None** 

Library Resources: None



(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and <u>underlines</u> for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

## New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

## Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

## PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE IN CORRECTIONAL INTERVENTION STRATEGIES (24 hours)

This certificate includes 18 hours of required courses and 6 hours of electives and is available in both traditional and online formats. Courses include content that reflects the theoretical and contemporary issues facing corrections professionals. The program will enhance student knowledge regarding effective correctional interventions, provide students with practical knowledge that can be used in their daily work, and for students interested in continuing their education, provide a first step toward degree completion.

## Required Courses:

- COR 100: Orientation to Correctional and Juvenile Justice Studies Major (3)
- COR 201: Introduction to Corrections and Juvenile Justice (3)
- COR 301: Institutional Corrections (3)
- COR 315: Legal and Ethical Issues in Adult Corrections (3)
- COR 330: Community Corrections (3)
- COR 350: Offender Rehabilitation Strategies (3)

## Six hours of electives selected from:

- COR 310: Foundations of Correctional and Juvenile Justice Practice (3)
- COR 320: Professional Development Seminar for Corrections and Juvenile Justice \*
- COR 340: Correctional and Juvenile Justice Administration (3)
- COR 423: Topical Seminar: \*\*

\*Can be taken for up to 12 hours under different topics including mental health needs of offenders, intervening with drug-involved offenders, treatment and supervision of adult sex offenders, gang identification and intervention, and diversity in corrections and juvenile justice.

\*\*Can be taken for up to 6 hours under different topics including American jails, women in corrections, and death penalty.

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.)

| Course profix  | Course Number                         | 1                                    | College/Division: Dept // letters)*             |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course prefix  |                                       | Effective Term                       | College/Division: Dept. (4 letters)*            |  |  |  |  |
| (3 letters)  | (3 Digits)                            | (Example: Fall 2001)                 | 40 IO V OODO                                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Fall 2008                            | AS JS X CORS                                    |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      | BT EM   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      | ED PC   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      | HS  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit Hrs.  |                                       | ekly Contact Hrs.                    | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.                  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Lecture L                             | aboratory Other                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| _  |                                       |                                      | Cip Code (first two digits only)                |  |  |  |  |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type)    | Grading Mode*                        | Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only) |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      | FR JR   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      | SO SR   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Grading Information: Course is       |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | eligible for IP (in-progress         | FOR BANNER USE ONLY                             |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | grading) for: Check all applicable   | FOR BANNER USE UNLT                             |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Thesis                               | Date of data entry                              |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Internship                           |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Independent Study                    | Data entry person                               |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | Practicum                            | Bata entry person                               |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 0                                   |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |                                       | nd Prerequisites **See defini        | 0:0   |  |  |  |  |
| Co-Requisite(s):   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | quisites. See below for prerequisite | s and combinations.)                            |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  | d No.                                 |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  | d No.                                 |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Prerequisite(s): (List prerequisites only. List combinations below. Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D .) |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and No.  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Test Scores  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required)   |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade   |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D)  Course Prefix and No.   |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Test Scores  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or   |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| student cumulative GPA is required)  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Equivalent Course(s): (credit not allowed with; or formerly:)  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  | d No.                                 |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  |                                       |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Prefix and  | d No.                                 |                                      |   |  |  |  |  |

Proposed General Education Block: Please mark (X) in the appropriate Block or Blocks (e.g. - IVB(3) X).

| Block I (9) | Block II (3) | Block III (6) | Block IV (6) | Block V (9) | Block VI (3) | Block VII (6) | Block VIII (6) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| IA (3)      | II (3)       | IIIA (3)      | IVA (3)      | VA (3)      | VI (3)       | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IB (3)      |              | IIIB (3)      | IVB (3)      | VB (3)      |              | VII (3)       | VIII (3)       |
| IC (3)      |              |               |              | VC (3)      |              |               |                |

**NOTE:** Do not forward validation tables with curriculum form.

# (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I   | omplete only the se        | ection(s) applicable.)                  |                      |
|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| (Check one)  | Department Name            | Safety, Security & Emergency Ma         | anagement            |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College                    | Justice and Safety                      | 9                    |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | •                          |   |                      |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte | ers)                                    |                      |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title             | Fire and Safety Engineering Tech        | nnology (AA)         |
| Program Revision (Part III)  |                            | (Major, Option; Minor; c                |                      |
| X Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform   | nation relevant to the proposal.        |                      |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>                |   | <u>Date</u>          |
| Departmental Committee   | 8-27-2007                  | Graduate Council*                       | NA                   |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X               | Council on Academic Affairs             |                      |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/26/2007                  | Approved X Disapproved                  | 10/18/2007           |
| General Education Committee*   | NA                         | Faculty Senate**                        | 11/05/2007           |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA                         | Board of Regents**                      | 01/18/2008           |
|  |                            | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***        | NA                   |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app   |                            |   |                      |
| **Approval needed for new, revise<br>***Approval/Posting needed for new  |                            |   |                      |
|  |                            | Please contact EKU's Office of Institut | ional Effectiveness. |
| Completion of A, B, and C is required: (Please be specific, but concise.)  A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)  To Suspend the AA program in Fire and Safety Engineering Technology  A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)  Spring 2008  A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)  B. The justification for this action:  Request to suspend the Associate program in Fire and Safety Engineering Technology due to recommendations from the FSE faculty. This is in response to our continued low enrollment for the Associate's program. |                            |   |                      |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a  | as follows:                             |                      |
| Personnel Impact: NONE   |                            |   |                      |
| Operating Expenses Impact: NO  |                            |   |                      |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: NONE  Library Resources: NONE   |                            |   |                      |

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Fire and Safety Engineering Technology (A.A.)

| Major Requirements  | 21 hours            |
|---|---------------------|
| FSE 101, 120, 201, 221, 223, 225, and 3 hours of FSE electives with advisor approval.   | 21 110010           |
| General Education   | .48 hours           |
| Standard General Education program. Refer to Section Four of this Catalog for Complete General Education and University requirements. |                     |
|   |                     |
| University Requirement  | <del>.1 hour</del>  |
| Total Curriculum Requirements   | 70 houro            |
| Total Curriculum Requirements   | <del>ru nuurs</del> |
|   |                     |

#### (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I  | , ,                                | , , , ,   |                   |  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| (Check one)   | Department Name                    | Safety, Security & Emergency M                  | anagement         |  |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)   | College                            | Justice & Safety                                |                   |  |
| X Course Revision (Parts II, IV)  | /) *Course Prefix & Number FSE 350 |   |                   |  |
| Course Dropped (Part II)  | *Course Title (30 characters       | Fire Arson and Explosion Investi                | gation I          |  |
| New Program (Part III)  | *Program Title                     |   |                   |  |
| Program Revision (Part III)   |                                    | (Major <u>X</u> , Option <u>;</u> Minor <u></u> | ; or Certificate) |  |
| Program Suspended (Part III)  | *Provide only the information      | ation relevant to the proposal.                 |                   |  |
| Proposal Approved by:   | Date                               |   | Date              |  |
| Departmental Committee  | 8-27-2007                          | Graduate Council*                               | NA                |  |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?  | Yes**** No X                       | Council on Academic Affairs                     |                   |  |
| College Curriculum Committee  | 9/26/2007                          | Approved <b>X</b> Disapproved                   | 10/18/2007        |  |
| General Education Committee*  | NA                                 | Faculty Senate**                                | NA                |  |
| Teacher Education Committee*  | NA                                 | Board of Regents**                              | NA                |  |
|   |                                    | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***                | NA                |  |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not applicable.)  **Approval needed for new, revised, or suspended programs  ***Approval/Posting needed for new degree program or certificate program  ***If "yes", SACS must be notified before implementation. Please contact EKU's Office of Institutional Effectiveness. |                                    |   |                   |  |
| Completion of A, B, and C is requ   | iired: (Please be specific         | c, but concise.)                                |                   |  |
| A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)   |                                    |   |                   |  |
| Reduce number of credit hours fro   | m 4 to 3 for FSE 350               |   |                   |  |

A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)

Spring 2008

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

#### B. The justification for this action:

Request to lower the credit hours for the Fire and Safety Engineering Technology program FSE 350 and FSE 450 classes. FSE 350 and FSE 450 hours will be lowered from 4 credit hours to 3 credit hours in order to transition required credit hours needed for the curriculum and course revisions for the Fire Protection Administration and Fire, Arson and Explosive programs. The reduction will allow for a new class to be added to the Fire, Arson and Explosive program in electrical safety. This will also assist with correcting a problem that has continued to cause major problems with scheduling conflicts and overload pay for faculty.

#### C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

**Personnel Impact: None** 

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None** 

Library Resources: None

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

FSE 350 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation I. (4-3) A. Prerequisite: FSE 120. An in-depth study in the analysis of fire, arson, and explosion scenes. Emphasis will be placed on the principles and techniques of scene preservation and analysis, management of investigative functions, documentation of the scene, and determination of the cause and oirgin of fire.

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- 2. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

Part IV. Recording Data for New or Revised Course (Record only new or changed course information.)

| Course prefix (3 letters)  | Course Number (3 Digits)                 | Effective Term (Example: Fall 2001)                                    | College/Division: Dept. (4 letters)*                                    |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| FSE  | 350                                      | Spring2008   | AS JS X SSEM  |   |
| rse  | 330                                      | Spring2006   |   |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |
|  |  |  | EDPC<br>HS  |   |
| Credit Hrs.  |  | ekly Contact Hrs.  | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.  |   |
| 3  | Lecture L                                | aboratory Other  |   |   |
|  |  |  | Cip Code (first two digits only)  |   |
| Schedule Type* (List all applicable)   | Work Load (for each schedule type)       | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only)                         |   |
|  |  |  | FR JR   |   |
|  |  |  | SO SR   |   |
|  |  |  | <del></del>   |   |
|  |  | Grading Information: Course is   |   |   |
|  |  | eligible for IP (in-progress   | FOR BANNER USE ONLY   |   |
|  |  | grading) for: Check all applicable                                     |   |   |
|  |  | Thesis   | Date of data entry  |   |
|  |  | Internship   |   |   |
|  |  | Independent Study  | Data entry person   |   |
|  |  | Practicum  |   |   |
|  | Co-Requisites a                          | nd Prerequisites **See defin   | itions on following page**  |   |
| Co-Requisite(s)  |  | quisites. See below for prerequisite                                   | s and combinations.)  |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   |   |
| Prerequisite(s):   |  | ly. List combinations below. Use "be placed in () following courses. [ | and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade Default grade is D .) |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   | _ |
| Test Scores  |  |  |   |   |
| Minimum GPA (w<br>student cumulative G   | hen a course grouping of PA is required) |  |   |   |
| Co-Requisite(s) and/or Prerequisite(s) Combination (Use "and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade requirements should be placed in ( ) following courses. Default grade is D) |  |  |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   |  |  | •   |   |
| Test Scores  |  |  |   | _ |
| Minimum GPA (when a course grouping or student cumulative GPA is required)   |  | or   |   |   |
| Equivalent Cour  | rse(s): (credit not all                  | owed with; or formerly:)   |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   | • • •                                    |  |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   |   |
| Course Prefix an   | d No.                                    |  |   |   |
|  |  |  |   |   |

## FIRE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING TECHONOLGY SYLLABUS

Course: FSE-350

Course Title: FIRE, ARSON AND EXPLOSION INVESTIGATIONS I

**Credit Hour:** 3 Credit Hours

#### **Course Description:**

An in-depth study of fire and arson scene investigation. Emphasis will be placed on the principles and techniques of scene preservation and analysis, management of investigative functions, documentation of the scene, and determination of the cause and origin of fires.

#### **Text and Reading Material:**

Guide to Fire and Investigation, NFPA-921, 2004 Edition. National Fire Protection Association,

Fire and Arson Scene Evidence - A Guide for Public Safety Personnel, National Institute of Justice, Washington, D. C., June 2000.

Kirks Fire Investigations>>>>>>

#### **Course Objectives:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to discuss and demonstrate the methods and sequence of activities involved in the investigation of fires from simple to moderate complexity. Additionally, the student will be able to accomplish the following: Distinguish the difference between fires that have been initiated by arson and distinguish the difference between accidental and caused explosions; Discuss the proper collection of evidence for chain of custody; Demonstrate the ability to recognize fire patterns; and Recognize the materials/components which are used in arson.

#### **Course Outline:**

Overview of Program

Dynamics of Fire Investigation

Legal Requirements for the Investigation of Fire, Arson Scenes

Chemistry of Fire - Properties of Materials

Fire Dynamics for Fire Investigation

Fire Pattern Development and Analysis

Techniques of Conducting the Crime Scene - Investigation & Documentation

#### **Course Methodology:**

Lecture and laboratories: Classroom discussion on a meaningful level with individual and group participation. Pertinent audio-visual medial will be utilized throughout the semester. Students will complete all reading and related assignments and will be fully and adequately prepared to discuss salient points in subsequent class sessions. Additionally, **mandatory laboratory** 

exercises that will serve as a part of your overall grade, will be scheduled during the semester.

THESE EXERCISES WILL BE SCHEDULED TO COINCIDE WITH THE CLASS AND

LAST PAST THE END OF CLASS AND/OR CONDUCTED ON DESIGNATED

WEEKENDS.

**Course Requirements**: There will be at least two (2) examinations. The exams will consist of short answer, multiple choice, matching and true/false questions from topics covered in the lecture, assigned readings and handouts. . **Participation in laboratories\* is mandatory as each will be a graded exercise.** 

#### **Grading:**

A= 90% and above B=80 - 89% C=70 - 79% D=60 - 69% F=59% and below

#### **Other Requirements:**

Course requirements, in addition to the above-mentioned, <u>may include</u> a research paper, class project, abstracts or other instructor prescribed materials. Students are cautioned that all out of class assignments are to be completed by the individual student. Under no circumstances will assignments be accepted that reflect work other than by the student turning in the paper. The class size, instructor's schedule, and other influence require consideration for the determination of course methodology and requirements. The evaluation scheme and grading procedures for this class will be discussed during the initial class meeting.

#### **Student Progress:**

Students will be notified at the mid-point of the course. Grades and/or progress provided will include "Passing", "D", and "F".

#### **Missed and Late Assignments:**

Missed or late assignments will NOT be accepted by the instructor, unless prior approval has been obtained from the instructor. Therefore, if the student fails to turn in an assignment without the prior approval of the instructor no credit will be given for the assignment. The instructor reserves the sole right to determine what grounds constitutes a reasonable excuse for missing or submitting a late work assignment, the right to require the student to submit proper verification of such excuse, and the right to substitute or add additional assignments in lieu of late or missed assignments.

#### **Attendance Policy:**

The University Attendance Policy of 20% will be maintained. Students missing more than twenty percent of the classes without authorization from the instructor will receive an "F" for the final grade.

#### **Laboratory Exercise\*:**

All <u>excuses must be presented in writing</u> either prior to or <u>immediately</u> after the absence to the appropriate professor, who may or may not accept the reason for the absence.

The following information pertaining to academic dishonesty issues was downloaded from http://www.www.academicintegrity.eku.edu/

Academic integrity is a fundamental value for the Eastern Kentucky University community of students, faculty, and staff. It should be clearly understood that academic dishonesty is not tolerated and incidents of it will have serious consequences. Anyone who knowingly assists in any form of academic dishonesty shall be considered as responsible as the student who accepts such assistance and shall be subject to the same sanctions. Academic dishonesty can occur in different forms, some of which include cheating, plagiarism, and fabrication.

**Students With Disabilities:** If you are registered with the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, please make an appointment with the course instructor to discuss any academic accommodations you need. If you need academic accommodations and are not registered with the Office of Services Disabilities, please contact the Office directly either in person on the first floor of the Turley House, or by telephone at (859) 622-1500 V/TTY. Upon request, this syllabus can be made available in alternate forms.

\* A laboratory exercise is defined as a practical exercise involving the application of classroom theory and/or principals in a "hands-on" fire investigation in efforts to determine the origin and cause of such incident and may also consist in the removal or installation (construction there of) of building materials and/or components at the discretion of the professor.

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part                         | :1   |   | . ,                              |   |  |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| (Check one)                  |  | Department Name                                   | Safety, Security & Emergency M   | Safety, Security & Emergency Management |  |
|                              | New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College   | Justice & Safety                 |   |  |
| Χ                            | Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | /) Course Prefix & Number FSE 450                 |                                  |   |  |
|                              | Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 characte                        | Fire Arson and Explosion Investi | gation II                               |  |
|                              | New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title                                    |                                  |   |  |
|                              | Program Revision (Part III)  |   | (Major X, Option ; Minor;        | ; or Certificate)                       |  |
|                              | Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the inform                          | ation relevant to the proposal.  |   |  |
| Pro                          | oosal Approved by:   | <u>Date</u>                                       |                                  | <u>Date</u>                             |  |
| Dep                          | artmental Committee  | 8-27-2007   | Graduate Council*                | NA                                      |  |
|                              | Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes**** No X                                      | Council on Academic Affairs      |   |  |
| Coll                         | ege Curriculum Committee   | 9/26/2007   | Approved X Disapproved           | 10/18/2007                              |  |
| Ger                          | eral Education Committee*  | NA  | Faculty Senate**                 | NA                                      |  |
| Teacher Education Committee* |  | NA  | Board of Regents**               | NA                                      |  |
|                              |  |   | Council on Postsecondary Edu.*** | NA                                      |  |
| ** <i>F</i><br>***A          | f Applicable (Type NA if not app<br>approval needed for new, revise<br>approval/Posting needed for new<br>f "yes", SACS must be notified | ed, or suspended progran w degree program or cert |                                  | tional Effectiveness.                   |  |
| Con                          | npletion of A, B, and C is requ  | uired: (Please be specifi                         | ic, but concise.)                |   |  |
| A.                           | A. 1. Specific action requested: (Example: To increase the number of credit hours for ABC 100 from 1 to 2.)                              |   |                                  |   |  |
| Re                           | duce number of credit hours fro  | om 4 to 3 for FSE 450.                            |                                  |   |  |

A. 2. Effective date: (Example: Fall 2001)

Spring 2008

A. 3. Effective date of suspended programs for currently enrolled students: (if applicable)

#### B. The justification for this action:

Request to lower the credit hours for the Fire and Safety Engineering Technology program FSE 350 and FSE 450 classes. FSE 350 and FSE 450 hours will be lowered from 4 credit hours to 3 credit hours in order to transition required credit hours needed for the curriculum and course revisions for the Fire Protection Administration and Fire, Arson and Explosive programs. The reduction will allow for a new class to be added to the Fire, Arson and Explosive program in electrical safety. This will also assist with correcting a problem that has continued to cause major problems with scheduling conflicts and overload pay for faculty.

#### C. The projected cost (or savings) of this proposal is as follows:

**Personnel Impact: None** 

**Operating Expenses Impact: None** 

**Equipment/Physical Facility Needs: None** 

Library Resources: None

#### Part II. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Dropped Course

(For a **new required course**, complete a separate request for the appropriate program revisions.)

- 1. For a new course, provide the catalog text.
- 2. For a revised course, provide the current catalog text with the proposed text using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a dropped course, provide the current catalog text.

#### New or Revised\* Catalog Text

(\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions. Also include Crs. Prefix, No., and description, limited to 35 words.)

FSE 450 Fire Arson and Explosion Investigation II. (4 <u>3</u>) A. Prerequisite: FSE 350. An continuation of Fire and Explosion Investigation I, with emphasis on the analysis of explosion scenes, scene processing, evidence collection, operation of homemade devices, condensed and diffuse phase fuel explosions, and scene reconstruction.

#### Part III. Recording Data for New, Revised, or Suspended Program

- 1. For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.
- For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 3. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

| Course prefix (3 letters)               | Course Numbe<br>(3 Digits)                    | Effective Term (Example: Fall 2001)  | College/Division: Dept. (4 letters)*                                   |
|---|---|--|--|
| FSE                                     | 450   | Spring 2008  | AS JS X SSEM   |
| Credit Hrs.                             | W   | eekly Contact Hrs.   | Repeatable Maximum No. of Hrs.   |
| 3                                       | Lecture                                       | Laboratory Other   | Cip Code (first two digits only)                                       |
| Schedule Type*<br>(List all applicable) | Work Load<br>(for each schedule type          | Grading Mode*  | Class Restriction, if any: (undergraduate only)                        |
|   |   |  | FR JR  |
|   |   |  | SO SR  |
|   |   | Grading Information: Course is eligible for IP (in-progress grading) for: Check all applicable | FOR BANNER USE ONLY  |
|   |   | Thesis   | Date of data entry   |
|   |   | Internship   |  |
|   |   | Independent Study  | Data entry person  |
|   |   | Practicum  |  |
|   |   | and Prerequisites **See defin  | 0: 0   |
| Co-Requisite(s)                         |   | equisites. See below for prerequisite  | es and combinations.)  |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  | / III  |
| . , ,                                   | requirements shoul                            | d be placed in ( ) following courses.  | 'and" and "or" literally.) (Specific minimum grade Default grade is D) |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Test Scores                             |   |  |  |
| student cumulative G                    |   |  |  |
| requirements sl                         | hould be placed in ( )                        | <b>te(s) Combination</b> (Use <b>"and"</b> ar<br>following courses. Default grade is D         | nd " <b>or</b> " literally.) (Specific minimum grade<br>D)             |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |
| Test Scores                             |   |  |  |
|   | when a course grouping<br>re GPA is required) | or   |  |
| Equivalent Cou                          | • • •   | llowed with; or formerly:)   |  |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        |   |  |  |
| Course Prefix an                        | d No.   |  |  |

#### FIRE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING TECHNOLGY

#### **SYLLABUS**

COURSE: FSE 450-FIRE, ARSON AND EXPLOSION INVESTIGATIONS II

**CREDIT HOURS:** (3Credit Hours)

**INSTRUCTOR:** 

#### **Course Description:**

An in-depth study of fire, arson and explosion scene investigation. Emphasis will be placed on the principles and techniques of scene preservation and analysis, management of investigative functions, documentation of the scene, and determination of the cause and origin of fires and explosions.

#### **Text and Reading Material:**

National Fire Protection Association, Guide to Fire Investigation, NFPA-921, 2004 Edition,

Practical Bomb Scene Investigation by Tom Thurman, 2006

#### **Course Objectives:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to discuss and demonstrate the methods and sequence of activities involved in the investigation of fires, suspected arson and bombings from moderate to scenes of extreme complexity. Additionally, the student will be able to accomplish the following: Distinguish the difference between fires that have been initiated by arson and distinguish the difference between accidental and caused explosions; Discuss the proper collection of evidence for chain of custody; Demonstrate the ability to recognize fire patterns; and Recognize the materials/components which are used in arson and bombings.

#### **Course Outline:**

(Including, but not limited to the following)

Legal considerations for expert testimony/cause determination Explosives and arson devices and components Post incident identification of components Power Systems

- residential and light commercial (AC)
- electronics (DC)

Fire, arson and explosion scene preservation Fire, arson and explosion scene processing: • Evidence Collection

Photography

Diagraming

• Laboratory Capabilities

• Interviews

• Evidence Submission

Case studies of fire, arson and explosion incidents Appliance mechanical and electrical systems Building construction Fire modeling

#### **Course Methodology:**

Lecture and laboratories: Classroom discussion on a meaningful level with individual and group participation. Pertinent audio-visual medial will be utilized throughout the semester. Students will complete all reading and related assignments and will be fully and adequately prepared to discuss salient points in subsequent class sessions. Additionally, <a href="mailto:mandatory laboratory">mandatory laboratory</a> exercises that will serve as a part of your overall grade, will be scheduled during the semester. <a href="mailto:THESE EXERCISES WILL BE SCHEDULED TO COINCIDE WITH THE TUESDAY CLASS AND LAST PAST THE 5:00 PM END OF CLASS AND/OR CONDUCTED ON DESIGNATED SATURDAYS.">DESIGNATED SATURDAYS.</a>

#### **Course Requirements:**

There will be at least three written (3) examinations. The exams may consist of short answer, multiple choice, matching, essay or/and true/false questions from topics covered in the lecture, assigned readings and handouts. **Participation in laboratories\* is mandatory as each will be a graded exercise.** 

#### **Grading:**

A= 90% and above B=80 - 89% C=70 - 79%

D=60 - 69%

F=59% and below

#### **Other Requirements:**

Course requirements, in addition to the above-mentioned, <u>may include</u> a research paper, class project, abstracts or other instructor prescribed materials. The class size, instructor's schedule, and other influence require consideration for the determination of course methodology and requirements. The evaluation scheme and grading procedures for this class will be discussed during the initial class meeting.

#### **Student Progress:**

Students will be notified in writing, at the mid-point of the course. Grades and/or progress

provided will include "Passing", "D", and "F".

#### **Missed and Late Assignments:**

Missed or late assignments will NOT be accepted by the instructor, unless prior approval has been obtained from the instructor. Therefore, if the student fails to turn in an assignment without the prior approval of the instructor no credit will be given for the assignment. The instructor reserves the sole right to determine what grounds constitutes a reasonable excuse for missing or submitting a late work assignment, the right to require the student to submit proper verification of such excuse, and the right to substitute or add additional assignments in lieu of late or missed assignments.

#### **Attendance Policy:**

The University Attendance Policy of 20% will be maintained. Students missing more than twenty percent of the classes without authorization from the instructor will receive an "F" for the final grade. In the rare event that the student can not be present at a **Laboratory Exercise\***, all excuses must be presented in writing either prior to or immediately after the absence to the appropriate professor, who may or may not accept the reason for the absence.

#### **Students With Disabilities:**

If you are registered with the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, please make an appointment with the course instructor to discuss any academic accommodations you need. If you need academic accommodations and are not registered with the Office of Services Disabilities, please contact the Office directly either in person on the first floor of the Turley House, or by telephone at (859) 622-1500 V/TTY. Upon request, this syllabus can be made available in alternate forms.

\* A laboratory exercise is defined as a practical exercise involving the application of classroom theory and/or principals in a "hands-on" fire or explosion investigation in efforts to determine the origin and cause of such incident and may also consist in the removal or installation (construction there of) of building materials and/or components at the discretion of the professor.

## (Present only one proposed curriculum change per form) (Complete only the section(s) applicable.)

| Part I   |  |   |                       |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| (Check one)  | Department Name  | Safety, Security, & Emergency M   | lanagement            |
| New Course (Parts II, IV)  | College  | Justice & Safety  |                       |
| Course Revision (Parts II, IV)   | *Course Prefix & Number  | r   |                       |
| Course Dropped (Part II)   | *Course Title (30 character  | <u> </u>  |                       |
| New Program (Part III)   | *Program Title   | Fire and Safety Engineering Tec   |                       |
| X Program Revision (Part III)  |  | (Major, Option X; Minor   | ; or Certificate)     |
| Program Suspended (Part III)   | *Provide only the information  | ation relevant to the proposal.   |                       |
| Proposal Approved by:  | <u>Date</u>  |   | <u>Date</u>           |
| -  | 8-27-2007  | Graduate Council*   | NA                    |
| Is this a SACS Substantive Change?   | Yes*** No  | Council on Academic Affairs   |                       |
| College Curriculum Committee   | 9/26/2007  | Approved X Disapproved  | 10/18/2007            |
| General Education Committee*   | NA   | Faculty Senate**  | NA                    |
| Teacher Education Committee*   | NA   | Board of Regents**  | NA                    |
|  |  | Council on Postsecondary Edu.***  | NA                    |
| *If Applicable (Type NA if not app   |  |   |                       |
| **Approval needed for new, revise ***Approval/Posting needed for new   |  |   |                       |
|  |  | lease contact EKU's Office of Institut  | tional Effectiveness. |
| 1. To add MAT 107 (College Algebraic Fire Protection Administration Option 2. Reflect the changes in FSE 350 A. 2. Effective date: (Example: FSpring 2008 A. 3. Effective date of suspended B. The justification for this action Request the addition of Math 107 to program Fire Protection Administration. | (Example: To increase the property to the Supporting Coulon and Industrial Safety and 450, reduction of creating and 2001)  The programs for current to the Supporting Require ation and Industrial Safety and for FSE 360 Fire Service. | ne number of credit hours for ABC 10 Irse requirements for the following operand Risk Management Option. Idit hours from 4 to 3.  In the provided students: (if applicable)  In the provided students and Safety Engine of the Risk Management option. This ce Hydraulics and Water Supply. The | eering Technology     |
| C. The projected cost (or saving   | gs) of this proposal is a  | s follows:  |                       |
| Personnel Impact: None   |  |   |                       |
| Operating Expenses Impact: No  | ne   |   |                       |
| Equipment/Physical Facility Nee  | eds: None  |   |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |
| Library Resources: None  |  |   |                       |
|  |  |   |                       |

For a new program, provide the catalog description as being proposed.

- 1. For a revised program, provide the current program requirements using strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.
- 2. For a suspended program, provide the current program requirements as shown in catalog. List any options and/or minors affected by the program's suspension.

New or Revised\* Program Text (\*Use strikethrough for deletions and underlines for additions.)

### Fire and Safety Engineering Technology (B.S.)

| Fire and Safety Engineering Technology (B.S.)   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Major Requirements  | 45-61 hours              |
| Core Requirements   | 24 hours                 |
| Options   |                          |
| Fire Protection Engineering Technology  | 21 hours                 |
| Fire Protection Administration  | 37 <u>36</u> hours       |
| Fire, Arson, and Explosion Investigation  | 31 <u>29</u> hours       |
| Industrial Safety and Risk Management   | 24 hours                 |
| Safety and Industrial Relations   | 27hours                  |
| Supporting Course Requirements  | 14-38 hours              |
| Fire Protection Engineering Technology  CHE 101 & 107 Lab, CHE 102, EHS 340; MAT 124, MAT 224; PHY 201, PHY 202, PHY 375; TEC 190.  |                          |
| Fire Protection Administration  | 14- <u>17</u> hours      |
| CHE 101 &107 Lab, CHE 102, <u>MAT 107</u> , PSY 200, TRS 235.   |                          |
| Fire, Arson, and Explosion Investigation  | 29 hours                 |
| CHE 101 & 107 Lab, or 111/115 Lab, CHE 102 OR 112/116 Lab, FOR 301; PLS 216, 316, 375, 416, 420 JOU 325 OR TEC 315 OR TEC 313.  | 6,                       |
| Industrial Safety and Risk Management   | 26 29 hours              |
| APS 110; APS 210, CHE 101 & 107 Lab , OR 111/115Lab; CHE 102 OR 112/116 Lab; EHS 340, 3 hours from EHS 345 OR 440; 3 hours from INS 370, 372 OR 378; MAT 107, TRS 332   |                          |
| Safety and Industrial Relations   | 38 hours                 |
| EHS 340, 345, 440; CHE 101 & 107 Lab, OR 111/115 Lab, CHE 102 OR 112/116Lab; APS 110 OR 210; ACC 201, 202; ECO 230; MGT300, 320 , and three hours from MGT 440 OR 445.  | INS 378,                 |
| General Education RequirementsStandard General Education program excluding the following per option:  | 33-42 hours              |
| Exclude Blocks II, IVB, VII (QS) and VIII (6 hours) for Fire Protection Engineering Technology Option. Exclude Blocks II, VB, and VIII (6 hours) for Fire Protection Administration Option. Exclude Blocks VIII (6 hours) for Fire, Arson, and Explosion Investigation. Exclude Blocks II and VIII (6 hours) for Industrial Safety and Risk Management Options. Exclude blocks VB and VIII (6 hours) for Safety and Industrial Relations. |                          |
| Refer to Section Four of this Catalog for details on the General Education and University requirements.   |                          |
| University Requirement  | ulum.change.form.doc-9-0 |
| <br>  Total Curriculum Requirements   | 128-129 hours            |



#### EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Serving Kentuckians Since 1906

Enrollment Management Office of the Associate Vice president Gary.Kuhnhenn@eku.edu • www.eku.edu (859) 622-1405 • Fax (859) 622-1451 SSB CPO 63 521 Lancaster Avenue Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3102

#### **MEMO**

To:

Council of Academic Affairs

From:

Carry La La La Via D

Gary Kuhnhenn, Interim Associate Vice President

**Enrollment Management** 

Date:

October 10, 2007

RE:

Proposed Developmental Education Policy Revision

The Division of Enrollment Management wishes to put forth a proposal for consideration by the Council on Academic Affairs to revise the Developmental Education Policy. The policy revision has been considered and approved by the University Developmental Advisory Committee and the Enrollment Management Direct Reports Team.

The revised policy reflects changes related to:

- a) The number of hours students with two developmental need areas can enroll in each semester (from the current 12 to 13 hours).
- b) The use of registration holds for students not completing developmental requirements within two semesters of enrollment.
- c) Allowing students to be advised by the college of the intended major if the student has two developmental need areas.
- d) Allowing summer enrollments that are not restricted by the need to take developmental coursework prior to enrolling in courses for degree credit.

These changes in policy should have a positive impact on retention and graduation of students identified with essential skill area needs.

Thank you for your consideration of this policy revision.





## **Enrollment Management**

### **Developmental Education Policy Revision**

Revise the developmental education policy to

- a) allow students to take 13 credit hours with two developmental education need areas,
- b) create registration holds on students not completing developmental requirements in two semesters of enrollment,
- c) allow students with two developmental need areas to be advised within colleges and declare a General Studies major within the college, and
- d) allow summer enrollments that are not restricted by the need to take developmental coursework first.

### **Current Policy Statement:**

Information concerning the developmental education program and related policies and restrictions begins on page 36 of the 2007-08 EKU Undergraduate Catalog.

The developmental education program at EKU helps students achieve academic success by developing or enhancing skill level proficiencies in the areas of reading, writing, and mathematics needed for success in college-level courses.

At EKU, all students must demonstrate basic skill proficiencies in these areas as determined by the ACT or SAT tests or University placement test scores. The following policies relate to developmental enrollment and completion requirements for degree seeking students and enrollment restrictions Not all requirements are being revised.

#### Developmental Enrollment and Completion Requirements

- 1) All full- or part-time with developmental requirements in two or more areas must take GSO 102 in the first semester of enrollment.
- 2) All full- or part-time students with developmental requirements, identified by the ACT and local placement testing, are required to enroll in the specified developmental course(s) during their first and each subsequent semester of enrollment, including summer, at EKU until all developmental requirements are completed.
- 3) Part-time students must enroll in any required developmental course(s) before attempting coursework which carries academic credit, other than GSO 102.
- 4) Students with developmental requirements are allowed a maximum of two consecutive terms of University enrollment to successfully complete each required course.
- 5) Students with developmental requirements must complete all required developmental courses by the end of the term in which they attempt their 45<sup>th</sup> credit hour, including developmental hours. Withdrawal from a developmental course counts as one semester of University enrollment toward the attempted completion of developmental requirements.
- 6) Students not completing developmental requirements as outlined above will be developmentally dismissed from the University until the developmental deficiencies are remediated by some alternative means such as taking the appropriate course(s) at another institution or demonstrating proficiency with ACT scores.

Restrictions with Developmental Requirements that will be included in this policy revision are:

- a) Students with two or more developmental area requirements are enrolled as "Undeclared" majors. The Office of Academic Advising and Retention will assist these students in creating linkages to the departments and their intended majors.
- b) Students with two ore more developmental area requirements are restricted to 12 hours of University enrollment, unless otherwise specified by admission status.

#### Rationale and Benefit of Revision:

Several procedural changes have taken place since the implementation of the above policies and procedures that allow for managing enrollment of students with developmental needs in alternative ways. Those changes and needs are outlined below.

We now are able to easily identify students with developmental needs and notify those not enrolled in required coursework to do so. We have registration holds that can be applied to restrict enrollments if students are not appropriately enrolled in needed coursework. Dismissing students is not in the best interest of the University for those students who have not been appropriately informed about the need to register for needed developmental coursework. The recommended policy change is that students who do not complete a needed developmental course in two semesters of enrollment have a registration hold. The hold will be lifted as the student registers for the needed developmental course. Students with developmental needs will still be held to completing all developmental requirements within 45 hours of enrollment, including developmental coursework, so that the student does make progress towards a degree. Students not completing all developmental requirements during the 45<sup>th</sup> hour of enrollment, including developmental coursework, will be developmentally dismissed.

Many exceptions are given for students to take a 13<sup>th</sup> credit hour if they enter with two developmental education areas. Several of these exceptions relate to students who want to enroll in a one hour physical fitness or CPR course or a one hour music or art course needed to keep a scholarship. Therefore, it is the recommendation that the policy limiting enrollment to 12 hours be changed to 13 hours of enrollment for students with two developmental education need areas.

Students are currently admitted as "Undeclared" majors and advised by the Office of Academic Advising and Retention if they have two or more developmental area needs. The recommended change would be to allow students with two developmental need areas who wish to declare a major to declare a college and the General Studies Degree program within the college as a major. These students would then be advised by the college advisors or college advising office. The goal is to positively impact the retention of underprepared students by providing a direct link to their college. Students with three developmental education area needs, the students at greatest risk, would continue to be "undeclared" in major and advised by the Office of Advising and Retention. This change is in part needed because of the raising of the college readiness standards (mathematics from 18 to 19 and reading from 18 to 21) in fall 2009 which will greatly impact the numbers of students with two developmental area needs.

If students will not be dismissed after two terms of enrollment when one is a summer term, the policy can be revised so that information on summer enrollments is not included. This has been a necessary revision since it is often not possible for all EKU campuses to offer developmental coursework during the summer session. We want to encourage students to take developmental courses prior to their first fall semester and during summer sessions to complete needed requirements. We also want to encourage students to begin or continue their work toward degree during summer terms.

The Office of Transition and University Services will have responsibility for authorizing second and subsequent repeats of all developmental education courses (090 and 095 level courses). Currently, second and subsequent repeats are authorized by college deans. However, under the current developmental education dismissal policy, the deans of the five colleges do not authorize second or subsequent repeats for developmental courses. This is because students are developmentally dismissed if they have not successfully completed a developmental course within two semesters of enrollment and it is the decision of the Readmission Appeals Committee to allow the dismissed student a third enrollment. To maintain consistency for repeating courses in the future, should the new policy be approved, students repeating a developmental course for the second or subsequent time will meet with Transition and University Services staff to discuss developmental policy, student proficiency options, and completion of the exception form.

#### TARGETED GROUP/AUDIENCE:

Students entering underprepared in the essential skill areas of English, mathematics, and reading.

#### TIMELINE:

The change will be implemented by Spring 2008, if approved.

#### ESTIMATED COST (AND/OR RELATED SAVINGS):

This should be a no cost item for the University because of the positive impact on retention. A review will be completed for the number of students entering each college to determine need for additional advisors within colleges, particularly Arts and Sciences and Health Sciences.

#### **ACTION STEPS:**

- 1. Prepare proposal to go to Council on Deans, CAA, Faculty Senate, Board of Regents and other appropriate committees.
- 2. Adjust the catalog, website, and training materials to reflect the new policy.
- 3. Provide training for all related offices and university advisors concerning the new policy.

### ASSESSMENT (TBD):

Monitor the readmission, persistence, and graduation rates of students not meeting the entering with developmental needs to determine the impact of the new policy.